

Page: 1 of 248

# ELECTROMAGNETIC EMISSIONS COMPLIANCE REPORT

# INTENTIONAL RADIATOR CERTIFICATION TO FCC PART 22 SUBPART H, PART 24 SUBPART E and PART 27 SUBPART C & SUBPART L

OF

**Product Name: VTC6110-ATT4** 

**Brand Name:** N/A

Model No.: **VTC6110-ATT4** 

**Model Difference:** N/A

FCC ID: YHI-VTC6110ATT4

**Report No.:** EH/2012/70043

**Issue Date:** Aug. 27, 2012

**FCC Rule Part:** 2,22H & 24E & 27

**NEXCOM** international Co., LTD **Prepared for:** 

15F, No. 920, Chung-Cheng Road Zhonghe

Dist., New Lionpei City Lionwan 235,R.O.C

Prepared by: SGS Lionwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Lionpei Indus-

trial Park, Wuku District, New Lionpei City,

Lionwan 24803

**Note:** This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of SGS Lionwan Ltd. This document may be altered or revised by SGS Lionwan Ltd. personnel only, and shall be noted in the revision section of the document.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



FCC ID: YHI-VTC6110ATT4

Report No.: EH/2012/70043 **Issue Date: Aug. 27, 2012** 

Page: 2 of 248

# VERIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE

NEXCOM international Co., LTD **Applicant:** 

15F, No. 920, Chung-Cheng Road Zhonghe Dist., New Lionpei City

Lionwan 235, R.O.C

**Product Name:** VTC6110-ATT4

**Brand Name:** N/A

Model No.: VTC6110-ATT4

**Model Difference:** N/A

FCC ID: YHI-VTC6110ATT4

File Number: EH/2012/70043

Date of test: Jul. 12, 2012 ~ Aug. 27, 2012

**Date of EUT Received:** Jul. 12, 2011

# We hereby certify that:

The above equipment was tested by SGS Lionwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory The test data, data evaluation, test procedures, and equipment configurations shown in this report were made in accordance with the procedures given in TIA/EIA-603-C-2004, Issue 3 of RSS-Gen and the energy emitted by the sample EUT tested as described in this report is in compliance with conducted and radiated emission limits of FCC Rule PART 22 subpart H, PART 24 subpart E, PART

The test results of this report relate only to the tested sample identified in this report.

The test results of this report relate only to the tested sample identified in this report.

Test By: Date: Aug. 27, 2012

Lion Wang / Engineer

Prepared By: Date: Aug. 27, 2012

Bondi Liu / Sr. Engineer

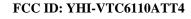
Approved By: Date: Aug. 27, 2012

Jim Chang / Supervisor

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



SGS

Report No.: EH/2012/70043 **Issue Date: Aug. 27, 2012** 

Page: 3 of 248

## Version

Version No.	Date	Description
00	Aug. 27, 2012	Initial creation of document

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

#### FCC ID: YHI-VTC6110ATT4



Report No.: EH/2012/70043 **Issue Date: Aug. 27, 2012** 

Page: 4 of 248

# **Table of Contents**

1.	GEN	NERAL PRODUCT INFORMATION	6
	1.1.	Related Submittal(s) / Grant (s)	8
	1.2.	Test Methodology	8
	1.3.	Test Facility	8
	1.4.	Special Accessories	8
	1.5.	Equipment Modifications	8
2.	SYS	TEM TEST CONFIGURATION	9
	2.1.	EUT Configuration	9
	2.2.	EUT Exercise	9
	2.3.	Test Procedure	9
	2.4.	Measurement Equipment Used:	10
	2.5.	Configuration of Tested System.	12
3.	SUM	MARY OF TEST RESULTS	13
4.	DES	CRIPTION OF TEST MODES	15
5.	ME	ASUREMENT UNCERLIONNTY FOR FIELD STRENGTH OF	
	SPU	RIOUS RADIATION	17
6.	RF I	POWER OUTPUT MEASUREMENT	18
	6.1.	Standard Applicable:	18
	6.2.	Test Set-up:	19
	6.3.	Measurement Procedure:	19
	6.4.	Measurement Equipment Used:	19
	6.5.	Measurement Result:	20
7.	PEA	K TO AVERAGE RATIO	30
	7.1.	Standard Applicable:	30
	7.2.	Test SET-UP (Block Diagram of Configuration):	30
	7.3.	Measurement Procedure:	30
	7.4.	Measurement Result:	30
8.	ERF	P, EIRP MEASUREMENT	37
	8.1.	Standard Applicable:	
	8.2.	Test SET-UP (Block Diagram of Configuration):	37
	8.3.	Measurement Procedure:	39
	8.4.	Measurement Equipment Used:	39
	8.5.	Measurement Result:	40

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

#### FCC ID: YHI-VTC6110ATT4



Report No.: EH/2012/70043 **Issue Date: Aug. 27, 2012** 

Page: 5 of 248

9.	99%	OCCUPIED BANDWIDTH MEASUREMENT	53
	9.1.	Standard Applicable:	53
	9.2.	Test Set-up:	53
	9.3.	Measurement Procedure:	53
	9.4.	Measurement Equipment Used:	53
10.	OUT	OF BAND EMISSION AT ANTENNA TERMINALS	85
	10.1.	Standard Applicable:	85
	10.2.	Test SET-UP:	87
	10.3.	Measurement Procedure:	88
	10.4.	Measurement Equipment Used:	88
	10.5.	Measurement Result:	89
11.	FIEL	D STRENGTH OF SPURIOUS RADIATION MEASUREMENT	137
	11.1.	Standard Applicable:	137
	11.2.	EUT Setup (Block Diagram of Configuration):	138
	11.3.	Measurement Procedure:	139
	11.4.	Measurement Equipment Used:	139
	11.5.	Measurement Result:	139
12.	FRE	QUENCY STABILITY V.S. TEMPERATURE MEASUREMENT	212
	12.1.	Standard Applicable:	212
	12.2.	Test Set-up:	212
	12.3.	Measurement Procedure:	213
	12.4.	Measurement Equipment Used:	213
	12.5.	Measurement Result:	214
13.	FRE	QUENCY STABILITY V.S. VOLTAGE MEASUREMENT	220
	13.1.	Standard Applicable:	220
	13.2.	Test Set-up:	220
	13.3.	Measurement Procedure:	220
	13.4.	Measurement Equipment Used:	220
	13.5.	Measurement Result:	221
14.	Maxi	imum Permissible Exposure (MPE)	227

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 6 of 248

## GENERAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

#### General:

Product Name:	VTC6110-ATT4
Brand Name:	N/A
Model No.:	VTC6110-ATT4
Model Difference:	N/A
Power Supply:	19Vdc by AC/DC power adapter

#### GPRS / WCDMA LTE:

OIRS/ WCDMA LIE.		1	
	GPRS 850, Class 10	824.2 MHz– 848.8 MHz	33 dBm
	EDGE 850, Class 12	824.2 MHz- 848.8 MHz	27 dBm
	GPRS 1900, Class 10	1850.2MHz – 1909.8MHz	30 dBm
	EDGE 1900, Class 12	1850.2MHz – 1909.8MHz	26 dBm
Cellular Phone Stan- dards Frequency	WCDMA/HSUPA/HSDPA Band II	1852.4MHz – 1907.6MHz	24 dBm
Range:	WCDMA/HSUPA/HSDPA Band V 826.4MHz - 846.6MHz		24 dBm
	5MHz BW LTE-Band 4	1712.5MHz – 1752.5MHz	23 dBm
	10MHz BW LTE-Band 4	1715MHz – 1750MHz	23 dBm
	5MHz BW LTE-Band 17	706.5MHz – 713.5MHz	23 dBm
	10MHz BW LTE-Band 17	709MHz - 711MHz	23 dBm
IMEI:	012626000223253		
Hardware Version:	N/A		
Software Version:	N/A		

This test report applies for GPRS/EDGE 850 1900, WCDMA / HSDPA / HSUPA Band2 and 5 and LTE Band 4 and 17.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。





Page: 7 of 248

# Final Amplifier Voltage and Current Information:

Test Mode	DC voltage (V)	DC current (mA)
GPRS 850	19 Vdc	220
GPRS 1900	19 Vdc	210
EDGE 850	19 Vdc	230
EDGE 1900	19 Vdc	220
WCDMA B2	19 Vdc	220
WCDMA B5	19 Vdc	230
HSDPA B2	19 Vdc	240
HSDPA B5	19 Vdc	250
HSUPA B2	19 Vdc	230
HSUPA B5	19 Vdc	240
LTE B4 5M QPSK	19 Vdc	240
LTE B4 5M 16QAM	19 Vdc	230
LTE B4 10M QPSK	19 Vdc	250
LTE B4 10M 16QAM	19 Vdc	240
LTE B17 5M QPSK	19 Vdc	240
LTE B17 5M 16QAM	19 Vdc	230
LTE B17 10M QPSK	19 Vdc	240
LTE B17 10M 16QAM	19 Vdc	230

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。





Page: 8 of 248

### 1.1. Related Submittal(s) / Grant (s)

This submittal(s) (test report) is intended for FCC ID: YHI-VTC6110ATT4 filing to comply with Section Part 22 subpart H, Part 24 subpart E and Part27 subpart C & subpart L of the FCC CFR 47 Rules.

## 1.2. Test Methodology

Both conducted and radiated testing were performed according to the procedures document of TIA/EIA 603C and FCC CFR 47.1046, 2.1047, 2.1049, 2.1051, 2.1053, 2.1055 and 2.1057.

The Output power Procedure of KDB941225 (SAR Measurement Procedures for 3G devices, WCDMA / HSPA / LTE) was used for EUT and Base station setting.

### 1.3. Test Facility

The measurement facilities used to collect the 3m Radiated Emission and AC power line conducted data are located on the address of SGS Lionwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory No. 134, Wu Kung Rd., Wuku Industrial Zone, Lionpei Country, Lionwan which are constructed and calibrated to meet the FCC requirements in documents ANSI C63.4: 2003. FCC Registration Number are: 990257 and 236194, Canada Registration Number: 4620A-4

The 10 m Open Area Test Sites located on the address of SGS Lionwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory No. 29, Pau-Tou-Tsuo Valley Chia-Pau Tsuen, Linkou Hsiang, Lionpei county, which is constructed and calibrated to meet the CISPR 22/EN 55022 requirements. SGS Site No. 1(3 &10 meters) and FCC Registration Number: 94644.

All equipment is calibrated externally and traceable to SI (International System of Unit).

### 1.4. Special Accessories

Not available for this EUT intended for grant.

#### 1.5. Equipment Modifications

Not available for this EUT intended for grant.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 9 of 248

### 2. SYSTEM TEST CONFIGURATION

## 2.1. EUT Configuration

The EUT configuration for testing is installed on RF field strength measurement to meet the Commissions requirement and operating in a manner which intends to maximize its emission characteristics in a continuous normal application.

#### 2.2. EUT Exercise

The EUT (Transmitter) was operated in the engineering mode to fix the Tx frequency which was for the purpose of the measurements.

#### 2.3. Test Procedure

#### 2.3.1 AC Power Line Conducted Emissions

The EUT is placed on a turn table which is 0.8 m above ground plane. According to the requirements in Section 7 and 13 of ANSI C63.4: 2003. Conducted emissions from the EUT measured in the frequency range between 0.15 MHz and 30MHz using CISPR Ouasi-Peak and Average detector mode.

#### 2.3.2 Conducted Measurement at Antenna Port:

According to measurement procured TIA/EIA 603C and RSS-Gen Issue 3, the EUT is placed on a turn table which is 0.8 m above ground plane. A low loss of RF cable was used to connect the antenna port of EUT to measurement equipment.

### 2.3.3 Radiated Emissions (ERP/EIRP):

According to measurement procured TIA/EIA 603C and RSS-Gen Issue 3, The EUT is a placed on as turn table which is 0.8 m above ground plane. The turn table shall rotate 360 degrees to determine the position of maximum emission level. EUT is set 3m away from the receiving antenna which varied from 1m to 4m to find out the highest emission. And also, each emission was to be maximized by changing the polarization of receiving antenna both Horizontal and Vertical. In order to find out the max. emission, the relative positions of this hand-held transmitter (EUT) was rotated through three orthogonal axes and measurement procedures for electric field radiated emissions above 1 GHz the EUT measurement is to be made "while keeping the antenna in the 'cone of radiation' from that area and pointed at the area both in azimuth and elevation, with polarization oriented for maximum response." is still within the 3dB illumination BW of the measurement antenna according to the requirements in Section 8 and 13 of ANSI C63.4:2003.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



SGS

Report No.: EH/2012/70043 **Issue Date: Aug. 27, 2012** 

Page: 10 of 248

# 2.4. Measurement Equipment Used:

Conducted Emission Test Site					
EQUIPMENT	MFR	MODEL	SERIAL	LAST	CAL DUE.
TYPE		NUMBER	NUMBER	CAL.	
Spectrum Analyzer	Agilent	E4446A	MY51100003	04/15/2011	04/14/2013
Spectrum Analyzer	Agilent	E4440A	US41160416	03/17/2012	03/16/2014
Radio Communication Analyzer	R & S	CMU200	102189	08/12/2012	08/11/2014
WIDEB. RADIO COMIN. TESTER	R & S	CMW500	101582	07/12/2012	07/11/2013
Temperature Chamber	TERCHY	MHG-120LF	911009	04/16/2012	04/15/2014
DC Block	Mini-Circuits	BLK-18-S+	1	02/28/2012	02/27/2013
Attenuator	Mini-Circuit	BW-S10W2+	002	02/28/2012	02/27/2013
Splitter	Agilent	11636B	N/A	02/28/2012	02/27/2013
DC Power Supply	Agilent	E3640A	MY40005907	07/15/2011	07/14/2013

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 11 of 248

ERP, El	ERP, EIRP MEASUREMENT EQUIPMENT List 966 Chamber				
<b>EQUIPMENT</b>	MFR	MODEL	SERIAL	LAST	CAL DUE.
TYPE		NUMBER	NUMBER	CAL.	
Spectrum Analyzer	Agilent	E4446A	MY51100003	04/15/2011	04/14/2013
EXA Spectrum Analyzer	Agilent	N9010A	MY50420195	02/15/2011	02/14/2013
Spectrum Analyzer	R&S	FSV-30	101398	10/18/2011	10/17/2013
Bilog Antenna	SCHWAZBECK	VULB9168	378	01/10/2012	01/09/2014
Bilog Antenna	SCHWAZBECK	VULB9160	3158	11/24/2011	11/23/2013
Dipole Antenna	SCHWAZBECK	VHAP	908/909	07/17/2012	07/16/2014
Dipole Antenna	SCHWAZBECK	UHAP	891/892	07/17/2012	07/16/2014
Horn antenna	ETS.LINDGREN	3117	123995	05/19/2011	05/18/2013
Horn antenna	ETS.LINDGREN	3117	123995	05/19/2011	05/18/2013
Horn Antenna	Schwarzbeck	BBHA9170	184	01/17/2012	01/17/2014
Horn Antenna	Schwarzbeck	BBHA9170	185	07/11/2011	07/10/2013
RF amplifier	Miteq	AMF-6F-2600 400-40-8P	971576	12/28/2011	12/27/2012
Signal Generator	R&S	SMR40	100210	02/02/2012	02/01/2014
Signal Generator	Agilent	E4438C	MY45093613	07/15/2011	07/14/2013
Pre-Amplifier	Agilent	8447D	1937A02834	01/04/2012	01/03/2013
Pre-Amplifier	EMC Instruments Corp.	EMC0126530	980038	01/04/2012	01/03/2013
Attenuator	Mini-Circuit	BW-S10W2+	004	02/28/2012	02/27/2013
Radio Communication Analyzer	R & S	CMU200	102189	08/12/2012	08/11/2014
WIDEB. RADIO COMIN. TESTER	R & S	CMW500	101582	07/12/2012	07/11/2014
Turn Table	HD	DT420	N/A	N.C.R	N.C.R
Antenna Tower	HD	MA240-N	240/657	N.C.R	N.C.R
Controller	HD	HD100	N/A	N.C.R	N.C.R
Low Loss Cable	HUBER+SUHNER	966_Tx	10m	01/04/2012	01/03/2013
Low Loss Cable	HUBER+SUHNER	966_Rx	3m	01/04/2012	01/03/2013
Filter 800-1000	Micro-Tronics	EWT	M2	02/28/2012	02/28/2013
Filter 1800-2000	Micro-Tronics	EWT	M2	02/28/2012	02/28/2013
1GHz High Pass Filter	Micro-Tronics	HPM50108	32	02/28/2012	02/27/2013
2GHz High Pass Filter	Micro-Tronics	HPM50110	36	02/28/2012	02/27/2013
3m Site NSA	SGS	966 chamber	N/A	07/15/2012	07/14/2013

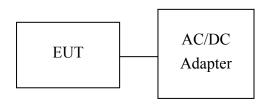
Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



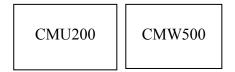
Page: 12 of 248

# 2.5. Configuration of Tested System

Fig. 2-1 Configuration of Tested System (Fixed Channel)



#### **Remote Side**



**Table 2-1 Equipment Used in Tested System** 

Item	Equipment	Mfr/Brand	Model/ Type No.	Series No.	Data Cable	Power Cord
1.	Universal Radio Com- munication Tester	R&S	CMU200	102189	shielded	Un-shielded
2.	Universal Radio Com- munication Tester	R&S	CMW500	101582	shielded	Un-shielded
3.	AC/DC Adapter	FSP GROUP INC	FSP120-AAB	N/A	shielded	Un-shielded

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 13 of 248

# 3. SUMMARY OF TEST RESULTS

FCC Rules	Description Of Test	Result
\$2.1046(a) \$22.913(a)(2) \$24.232(c)	RF Power Output	Compliant
\$27.50(c)(10) \$27.50(d)(4)	1	1
\$2.1046(a) \$22.913(a)(2) \$24.232(c) \$27.50(c)(10) \$27.50(d)(4)	ERP/ EIRP measurement	Compliant
§2.1049(h)	99% Occupied Bandwidth	Compliant
\$2.1051 \$22.917(a) \$24.238(a) \$27.53(g)	Out of Band Emissions at Antenna Terminals and Band Edge	Compliant
\$2.1053 \$22.917(a) \$24.238(a) \$27.53(c)(2) \$27.53(g) \$27.53(h)	Field Strength of Spurious Radiation	Compliant
§27.50(i)	Peak to Average Ratio	Compliant
§27.53f	Spurious emission in 1559 -1610MHz Band	N/A
\$2.1055(a)(1) \$22.355 \$24.235 \$27.54	Frequency Stability vs. Temperature	Compliant
\$2.1055(d)(2) \$22.355 \$24.235 \$27.54	Frequency Stability vs. Voltage	Compliant

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 14 of 248

#### Max ERP/EIRP measurement result:

	dBm		W
GPRS 850 Band	22.16	ERP	0.164
GPRS 1900 Band	26.69	EIRP	0.467
EDGE 850 Band	19.50	ERP	0.089
EDGE 1900 Band	23.54	EIRP	0.226
WCDMA Band II	22.00	EIRP	0.158
WCDMA Band V	15.33	ERP	0.034
HSUPA Band II	22.68	EIRP	0.185
HSUPA Band V	15.90	ERP	0.039
HSDPA Band II	23.34	EIRP	0.216
HSDPA Band V	16.04	ERP	0.040
LTE Band 4/5MMz /QPSK RB 1 Offset 24	20.69	EIRP	0.117
LTE Band 4/5MMz /16QAM RB 1 Offset 24	24.82	EIRP	0.303
LTE Band 4/5MMz /QPSK RB 1 Offset 0	19.58	EIRP	0.091
LTE Band 4/5MMz /16QAM RB 1 Offset 0	23.80	EIRP	0.240
LTE Band 4/10MMz /QPSK RB 1 Offset 49	21.05	EIRP	0.127
LTE Band 4/10MMz /16QAM RB 1 Offset 49	20.65	EIRP	0.116
LTE Band 4/10MMz /QPSK RB 1 Offset 0	23.95	EIRP	0.248
LTE Band 4/10MMz /16QAM RB 1 Offset 0	22.16	EIRP	0.164
LTE Band 17/5MMz /QPSK RB 1 Offset 24	15.33	ERP	0.034
LTE Band 17/5MMz /16QAM RB 1 Offset 24	15.86	ERP	0.039
LTE Band 17/5MMz /QPSK RB 1 Offset 0	15.36	ERP	0.034
LTE Band 17/5MMz /16QAM RB 1 Offset 0	15.68	ERP	0.037
LTE Band 17/10MMz /QPSK RB 1 Offset 49	16.30	ERP	0.043
LTE Band 17/10MMz /16QAM RB 1 Offset 49	16.17	ERP	0.041
LTE Band 17/10MMz /QPSK RB 1 Offset 0	14.89	ERP	0.031
LTE Band 17/10MMz /16QAM RB 1 Offset 0	15.66	ERP	0.037

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。





Page: 15 of 248

# **DESCRIPTION OF TEST MODES**

The EUT has been tested under operating condition.

EUT staying in continuous transmitting mode. Channel Low, Mid and High for each type band with rated data rate were chosen for full testing.

The field strength of spurious radiation emission was measured as EUT stand-up position(H mode)and lie down position (E1, E2 mode) for GSM/EDGE and WCDMA Band II and V with power adaptor. The worst-case of E2 position for GSM850/ GSM1900/ WCDMA Band II Band V and LTE Band 4 and 17 were reported.

In comparison among the RSE data of the all modulations (GPRS/EDGE/WCDMA/HSPA/HSPA+) we found that while the radiation is in GPRS mode, the spurious emission is found to be the worst, and therefore documenting the data of radiated spurious emission on GPRS 850/1900 mode would be representative sufficiently.

The RSE Data for all combinations have been measured, and only the results being measured close to the required limit are shown on the report by correlation.

In comparison among all CSE data of the variety of combination on LTE band 4 & 17, respectively, It's found to generate the highest emission at 5MHz and 10 MHz Transmission Bandwidth while RB size = 1 with 0 offset. Be aware of that only CSE data that yields the worst measurement with supported modulation scheme (QPSK, 16QAM) are shown on the corresponding section.

For Peak to Average Ratio test, all combination (RB arrangement with different modulation scheme) has been evaluated, the data with the following setting: RB number = 25; Offset = 0 for 5MHz with 16QAM, and RB number = 50; Offset =0 for 10MHz with 16QAM are shown as representative plot on the report.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製





Page: 16 of 248

For Band edge, all combinations has been assessed and measured, only data output the emission close to limit are presented on the corresponding section of this report. The following lists the combinational setting of measurement representation as documents on the report.

Band 4					
QPSK					
	Low Channel	High Channel			
5MHz	RB Size = $1$ ; Offset = $0$	RB Size = 1; Offset = 24			
10MHz	RB Size = $1$ ; Offset = $0$	RB Size = 1; Offset = 49			

Band 4						
16QAM						
	Low Channel	High Channel				
5MHz	RB Size = $1$ ; Offset = $0$	RB Size = 1; Offset = 24				
10MHz	RB Size = $1$ ; Offset = $0$	RB Size = 1; Offset = 49				

Band 17  QPSK					
	Low Channel	High Channel			
5MHz	RB Size = 1; Offset = 0	RB Size = 1; Offset = 24			
10MHz	RB Size = 1; Offset = 0	RB Size = 1; Offset = 49			

Band 17						
16QAM						
	Low Channel	High Channel				
5MHz	RB Size = 1; Offset = 0	RB Size = 1; Offset = 24				
10MHz	RB Size = 1; Offset = 0	RB Size = 1 ; Offset = 49				

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 17 of 248

# 5. MEASUREMENT UNCERLIONNTY FOR FIELD STRENGTH OF SPURIOUS RADIATION

	30MHz - 180MHz: 3.37dB				
Maaguramant unaarliannty	180MHz -417MHz: 3.19dB				
Measurement uncerLionnty (Polarization : <b>Vertical</b> )	0.417GHz-1GHz: 3.19dB				
(1 oldinzation : Vertical)	1GHz - 18GHz: 4.04dB				
	18GHz - 40GHz: 4.04dB				
	30MHz - 167MHz: 4.22dB				
Maaguramant unaarliannty	167MHz -500MHz: 3.44dB				
Measurement uncerLionnty (Polarization : <b>Horizontal</b> )	0.5GHz-1GHz: 3.39dB				
	1GHz - 18GHz: 4.08dB				

18GHz - 40GHz: 4.08dB

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 www.tw.sgs.com



Page: 18 of 248

### 6. RF POWER OUTPUT MEASUREMENT

# 6.1. Standard Applicable:

According to FCC §2.1046.

FCC 22.913(a) Mobile station are limited to 7W.

FCC 24.232(c) Peak Power Measurement limited to 2W

Part 27, 50(c)(10) Portable stations are limited to 3W

Part 27, 50(d)(4) Portable stations are limited to 1W

3GPP Power limitation for HSDPA and HSUPA

### **Maximum Output Powers for HSDPA**

Sub-test in ta-	Power (	Class 3	Power Class 4		
ble C.10.1.4	Power (dBm)	Tol (dB)	Power (dBm)	Tol (dB)	
1	+24	+1.7/-3.7	+21	+2.7/-2.7	
2	+24	+1.7/-3.7	+21	+2.7/-2.7	
3	+23.5	+2.2/-3.7	+20.5	+3.2/-2.7	
4	+23.5	+2.2/-3.7	+20.5	+3.2/-2.7	

#### **Maximum Output Powers for HSUPA**

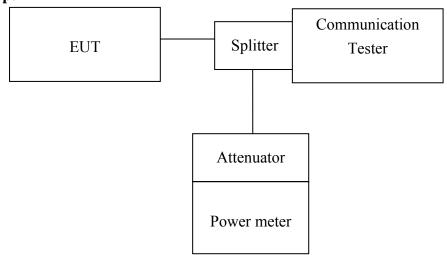
Sub-test in table	Power (	Class 3	Power Class 4		
C.11.1.3	Power (dBm)	Tol (dB)	Power (dBm)	Tol (dB)	
1	+24	+1.7/-6.7	+21	+2.7/-5.7	
2	+22	+3.7/-5.2	+19	+4.7/-4.2	
3	+23	+2.7/-5.2	+20	+3.7/-4.2	
4	+22	+3.7/-5.2	+19	+4.7/-4.2	
5	+24	+1.7/-6.7	+21	+2.7/-5.7	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 19 of 248

### 6.2. Test Set-up:



Note: Measurement setup for testing on Antenna connector

#### **6.3.** Measurement Procedure:

The transmitter output was connected to a calibrated attenuator, the other end of which was connected to a power meter. Transmitter output was read off the power meter in dBm. The power output at the transmitter antenna port was determined by adding the value of the attenuator to the power meter reading. The Procedure of KDB941225 (SAR Measurement Procedures for 3G devices, WCDMA/HSPA/LTE) was used for EUT and Base station setting. RMC 12.2kps is used for this testing

### 6.4. Measurement Equipment Used:

Refer to section 2.4 in this report

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 20 of 248

#### **6.5.** Measurement Result:

# 6.5.1. RF Conducted Output Power

# 6.5.1.1.: GSM/EDGE (GMSK; 8-PSK)

#### **Result:**

Frequency			1 Tim	e Slot		2 Time Slot			
		GMSK Mode		8-PSK Mode		GMSK Mode		8-PSK Mode	
(MHz) CH	Peak Power (dBm)	AV Power (dBm)	Peak Power (dBm)	AV Power (dBm)	Peak Power (dBm)	AV Power (dBm)	Peak Power (dBm)	AV Power (dBm)	
824.2	128	31.40	31.20	28.40	25.20	31.30	31.00	28.30	25.10
836.6	190	31.40	31.20	28.60	25.40	31.30	31.10	28.50	25.30
848.8	251	31.80	31.60	28.70	25.50	31.70	31.50	28.60	25.40
1850.2	512	27.30	27.10	25.80	22.60	27.20	27.00	25.60	22.40
1880.0	661	27.50	27.30	25.80	22.60	27.30	27.10	25.60	22.40
1909.8	810	27.70	27.50	26.20	23.00	27.40	27.20	26.00	22.80

		3 Tim	ne Slot	4 Time Slot		
Frequency		8-PSK	Mode	8-PSK Mode		
(MHz)	СН	Peak Power (dBm)	AV Power (dBm)	Peak Power (dBm)	AV Power (dBm)	
824.2	128	28.10	24.90	28.10	24.90	
836.6	190	28.30	25.20	28.30	25.20	
848.8	251	28.40	25.20	28.40	25.20	
1850.2	512	25.40	22.20	25.30	22.10	
1880.0	661	25.50	22.30	25.30	22.10	
1909.8	810	25.90	22.70	25.60	22.40	

offset: 850:0.4 dBm, 1900:0.5 dBm

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 21 of 248

#### 6.5.1.2.: WCDMA mode

The following tests were completed according to the test requirements outlined in section 5.2 of the 3GPP TS34.121-1 V8.4.0 specification. The EUT supports power Class 3, which has a nominal maximum output power of 24 dBm (+1.7/-3.7). RMC 12.2kps is used for this testing.

#### **Results:**

EUT Mode	Frequency (MHz)	' CH		Avg. Power (dBm)
	1852.4	9262	24.59	21.05
WCDMA Band II	1880.0	9400	24.57	21.04
Band II	1907.6	9538	23.97	20.72

EUT Mode	Frequency (MHz)	СН	Peak Power (dBm)	Avg. Power (dBm)
WCDM	826.4	4132	25.90	22.43
WCDMA Band V	836.6	4183	25.76	22.19
Dana v	846.6	4233	25.58	22.11

offset: b2:0.5 dbm b5:0.4 dbm

Note: The results above reflect max power with all up bits.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 22 of 248

### LTE Band 4 5 MHz

BW	N	CI 1	Frequency	DD G:	RB	Conducted	Target	MPR Tar-
(MHz)	Modulation	Channel	(MHz)	RB Size	Offset	power(dBm)	Power(dBm)	get(dB)
			1	24	21.67	23	0	
	10075	1710.5	1	0	21.84	23	0	
		19975	1712.5	12	6	20.66	23	1
				25	0	20.74	23	1
				1	24	21.55	23	0
_	ODGIZ	20175	1722.5	1	0	21.65	23	0
5	QPSK	20175	1732.5	12	6	20.52	23	1
				25	0	20.49	23	1
				1	24	21.59	23	0
		20375	1=== =	1	0	21.87	23	0
			1752.5	12	6	20.59	23	1
				25	0	20.57	23	1
		19975	1712.5	1	24	21.22	23	1
				1	0	21.14	23	1
				12	6	19.81	23	2
				25	0	20.19	23	2
				1	24	20.97	23	1
5	16 OAM	20175	1732.5	1	0	20.99	23	1
3	16 QAM	20173	1/32.3	12	6	19.59	23	2
				25	0	19.99	23	2
				1	24	20.98	23	1
		20375	1752.5	1	0	21.23	23	1
			1752.5	12	6	19.69	23	2
				25	0	20.08	23	2

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 23 of 248

### LTE Band 4\_10 MHz

BW			Frequency		RB	Conducted	Target	MPR
(MHz)	Modulation	Channel	(MHz)	RB Size			Power(dBm)	
(1.1112)	(WIIIZ)		(111112)	1	49	21.48	23	0
				1	0	21.63	23	0
		20000	1715	25	12	20.81	23	1
				50	0	20.72	23	1
				1	49	21.65	23	0
				1	0	21.84	23	0
10	QPSK	20175	1732.5	25	12	20.58	23	1
				50	0	20.57	23	1
				1	49	21.37	23	0
		20350	1750	1	0	21.43	23	0
				25	12	20.77	23	1
				50	0	20.69	23	1
		2000	1715	1	49	21.25	23	1
				1	0	21.31	23	1
				25	12	20.18	23	2
				50	0	19.92	23	2
				1	49	20.97	23	1
10	160414	20175	1722.5	1	0	21.24	23	1
10	16 QAM	20175	1732.5	25	12	19.94	23	2
				50	0	19.73	23	2
				1	49	21.08	23	1
		20250	1750	1	0	21.13	23	1
		20350	1750	25	12	20.13	23	2
				50	0	19.86	23	2

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 24 of 248

### LTE Band 17 \_5 MHz

BW			Frequency		RB	Conducted	Target	MPR
(MHz)	Modulation	Channel	(MHz)	RB Size			Power(dBm)	
7			,	1	24	21.96	23	0
				1	0	21.95	23	0
		23755	706.5	12	6	20.63	23	1
				25	0	20.59	23	1
				1	24	22.01	23	0
_	o Davi	22700	710	1	0	21.95	23	0
5	QPSK	23790	710	12	6	20.81	23	1
				25	0	20.64	23	1
			1	24	21.67	23	0	
		23825	713.5	1	0	21.65	23	0
				12	6	20.81	23	1
				25	0	20.79	23	1
		23755	706.5	1	24	21.26	23	1
				1	0	21.17	23	1
				12	6	19.77	23	2
				25	0	20.09	23	2
				1	24	21.39	23	1
5	16 OAM	22700	710	1	0	21.36	23	1
)	16 QAM	23790	710	12	6	19.79	23	2
				25	0	20.02	23	2
				1	24	20.19	23	1
		22025	712.5	1	0	20.18	23	1
		23825	713.5	12	6	20.17	23	2
				25	0	20.14	23	2

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 25 of 248

### LTE Band 17 10 MHz

BW			Frequency		RB	Conducted	Target	MPR
(MHz)	Modulation	Channel	(MHz)	RB Size			Power(dBm)	
()			()	1	49	22.03	23	0
				1	0	21.82	23	0
		23780	709	25	12	20.55	23	1
				50	0	20.52	23	1
				1	49	21.91	23	0
				1	0	21.88	23	0
10	QPSK	23790	710	25	12	20.69	23	1
				50	0	20.68	23	1
		23800	711	1	49	21.85	23	0
				1	0	21.81	23	0
				25	12	20.54	23	1
				50	0	20.44	23	1
		23780	709	1	49	21.34	23	1
				1	0	21.24	23	1
				25	12	19.88	23	2
				50	0	19.59	23	2
				1	49	21.11	23	1
10	16 O A M	22700	710	1	0	21.04	23	1
10	16 QAM	23790	710	25	12	19.77	23	2
				50	0	19.62	23	2
				1	49	21.09	23	1
		22000	711	1	0	21.07	23	1
		23800	711	25	12	19.66	23	2
				50	0	19.55	23	2

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 26 of 248

# 6.5.1.4.:HSDPA Release 6 mode

The following 4 Sub-Tests were completed according to the test requirements outlined in section 5.2A of the 3GPP TS34.121-1 V8.4.0 specification. All TX RMS power requirements for Power Class 3 were met according to table 5.2AA.5 and 5.2B.5 All UE channels and power ratio's are set according to table C10.1.4 & C11.1.3 in the 3GPP TS34.121-1 V8.4.0. RMC 12.2kps is used for this testing

### **HSDPA SUB-TEST Setting**

Table C.10.1.4: β values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH(FOR HSDPA)

Sub-test	$oldsymbol{eta_c}$	$eta_{ m d}$	$eta_{ m d} \ (SF)$	$\beta_c/\beta_d$	β <sub>HS</sub> (Note1, Note 2)	<b>CM (dB)</b> ( <i>Note 3</i> )	MPR (dB) (Note 3)	RMC (Kbps)
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0	0.0	12.2
2	12/15 (Note 4)	15/15 (Note 4)	64	12/15 (Note 4)	24/15	1.0	0.0	12.2
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5	0.5	12.2
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5	0.5	12.2

Note: The recommended HSDPA MPRs are implemented as per following sub-tests.

#### **Results:**

Mode	Sub-test	Avg.	Power (di	Bm)	Power Class 3 Limita-	Comments
		9262	9400	9538	tion (dBm)	
	1	21.22	20.93	20.58	20.3dBm – 25.7dBm	Pass
HSDPA	2	20.93	20.9	20.57	20.3dBm – 25.7dBm	Pass
(B2)	3	20.74	20.48	20.05	19.8dBm – 25.7dBm	Pass
	4	20.81	20.49	20.17	19.8dBm – 25.7dBm	Pass

Mode	Sub-test	Avg.	Power (d) Channel	Bm)	Power Class 3 Limita- tion (dBm)	Comments
		4132	4183	4233	uon (ubm)	
	1	22.22	22.05	22.23	20.3dBm – 25.7dBm	Pass
HSDPA	2	22.36	22.08	21.98	20.3dBm – 25.7dBm	Pass
(B5)	3	21.76	21.57	21.74	19.8dBm – 25.7dBm	Pass
	4	21.81 21.61		21.8	19.8dBm – 25.7dBm	Pass

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 27 of 248

### 6.5.1.5.: HSPA (HSDPA & HSUPA) Release 6 mode

The following 5 Sub-Tests were completed according to the test requirements outlined in section 5.2A of the 3GPP TS34.121-1 V8.4.0 specification. All TX RMS power requirements for Power Class 3 were met according to table 5.2AA.5 and 5.2B.5 All UE channels and power ratio's are set according to table C11.1.3 in the 3GPP TS34.121-1 V8.4.0. RMC 12.2kps is used for this testing

# **HSPA SUB-TEST Setting**

Table C.11.1.3: β values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH and E-DCH(FOR HSUPA)

Sub- test	βε	$eta_{ m d}$	$\beta_d \\ (SF)$	$\beta_c/\beta_d$	$eta_{ m HS}$	$eta_{ec}$	$eta_{ m ed}$	β <sub>ed</sub> (SF)	β <sub>ed</sub> (Codes)	CM (dB)	MPR (dB)	AG Index	E-TFCI	RMC (Kbps)
1	11/15 (Note 3)	15/15 (Note 3)	64	11/15 (Note 3)	22/15	209/225	1309/225	4	1	1.0	0.0	20	75	12.2
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	94/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67	12.2
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	β <sub>ed</sub> 1: 47/15 β <sub>ed</sub> 2: 47/15	4 4	2	2.0	1.0	15	92	12.2
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	2/15	56/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71	12.2
5	15/15 (Note 4)	15/15 (Note 4)	64	15/15 (Note 4)	30/15	24/15	134/15	4	1	1.0	0.0	21	81	12.2

Note: The recommended HSUPA MPRs are implemented as per following sub-tests.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



SGS

Report No.: EH/2012/70043 **Issue Date: Aug. 27, 2012** 

Page: 28 of 248

#### **Results:**

Mode	Sub-test	Avg.	Power (di	Bm)	Power Class 3 Limita-	Comments	
		9262	9400	9538	tion (dBm)		
	1	20.97	21.02	20.66	18.8dBm – 25.7dBm	Pass	
	2	19.02	19.09	18.7	16.8dBm – 25.7dBm	Pass	
HSUPA(B2)	3	20.03	20.04	19.74	17.8dBm – 25.7dBm	Pass	
	4	19.15	19.14	18.74	16.8dBm – 25.7dBm	Pass	
	5	20.86	20.88	20.57	18.8dBm – 25.7dBm	Pass	

Mode	Sub-test	Avg.	Power (di	Bm)	Power Class 3 Limita-	Comments
		4132	4183	4233	tion (dBm)	
	1	22.39	22.12	22.03	18.8dBm – 25.7dBm	Pass
	2	20.45	20.2	20.07	16.8dBm – 25.7dBm	Pass
HSUPA(B5)	3	21.43	21.18	21.11	17.8dBm – 25.7dBm	Pass
	4	20.5	20.26	20.15	16.8dBm – 25.7dBm	Pass
	5	22.25	21.95	21.92	18.8dBm – 25.7dBm	Pass

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 29 of 248

#### 6.5.2. Minimum Communications Power Measurement PCS 1900 band

PCL	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Output power (dBm)	27.3	27.3	27.3	27.3	25.1	23.5	21.1	19.2	17.7	15.2
PCL	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
Output power (dBm)	14.2	12	10.2	8.2	6.2	4.3	2.4	0.4	-1.1	

Note: The EUT output power was controlled by simulator. Set Communication Tester CMU200 PCL as above, and get the mobile phone output power reading.

### WCDMA/HSDPA/HSUPA band II

The EUT output power was controlled by simulator. Set Communication Tester CMU200 function key "UE Power Control" and enter max rated power 24dBm. The EUT is going to be set to max output power to 24dBm. then record the read(see page 15 for measurement data). The min. power was measures by a function key "minimum power" then record the read. It is -52.3dBm. The power variation can be 0.1dB step by setting.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 30 of 248

### 7. PEAK TO AVERAGE RATIO

# 7.1. Standard Applicable:

FCC 27.50(i)

Peak transmit power shall be measured over any interval of continuous transmission using instrumentation calibrated in terms of rms-equivalent voltage.

The measurement results shall be properly adjusted for any instrument limitations, such as detector response times, limited resolution bandwidth capability when compared to the emission bandwidth, etc., so as to obLionn a true peak measurement for the emission in question over the full bandwidth of the channel.

To measure transmissions in this band using an average power technique, the peak to-average ratio (PAR) of the transmission shall not exceed 13 dB.

# 7.2. Test SET-UP (Block Diagram of Configuration):

Refer to section 2.4 in this report

### 7.3. Measurement Procedure:

Set resolution/measurement bandwidth ≥ signal's occupied bandwidth; Set the number of counts to a value that stabilizes the measured CCDF curve;

### 7.4. Measurement Result:

Refer to next page for plot.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 31 of 248

Figure 7-1: 5MHz BW LTE-Band 4(16QAM Number: 25 Offset: 0) Channel Low



Figure 7-2: 5MHz BW LTE-Band 4(16QAM Number: 25 Offset: 0) Channel Mid



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

GS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 www.tw.sqs.com

SGS

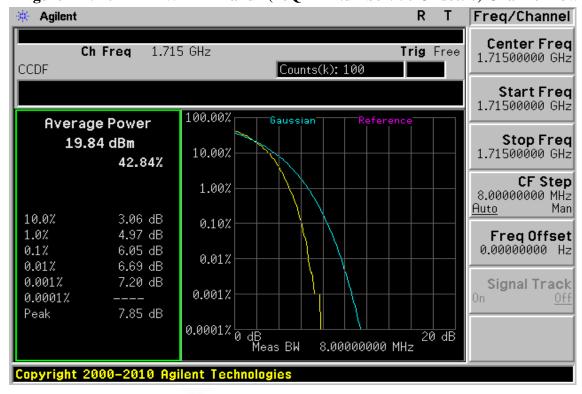
Report No.: EH/2012/70043 **Issue Date: Aug. 27, 2012** 

Page: 32 of 248

Figure 7-3: 5MHz BW LTE-Band 4(16QAM Number: 25 Offset: 0) Channel High



Figure 7-4: 10MHz BW LTE-Band 4(16QAM Number: 50 Offset: 0) Channel Low



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 33 of 248

Figure 7-5: 10MHz BW LTE-Band 4(16QAM Number: 50 Offset: 0) Channel Mid



Figure 7-6: 10MHz BW LTE-Band 4(16QAM Number: 50 Offset: 0) Channel High



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

GS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 www.tw.sqs.com



Page: 34 of 248

Figure 7-7: 5MHz BW LTE-Band 17(16QAM Number: 25 Offset: 0) Channel Low



Figure 7-8: 5MHz BW LTE-Band 17(16QAM Number: 25 Offset: 0) Channel Mid



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

GS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 www.tw.sqs.com

SGS

Report No.: EH/2012/70043 **Issue Date: Aug. 27, 2012** 

Page: 35 of 248

Figure 7-9: 5MHz BW LTE-Band 17(16QAM Number: 25 Offset: 0) Channel High

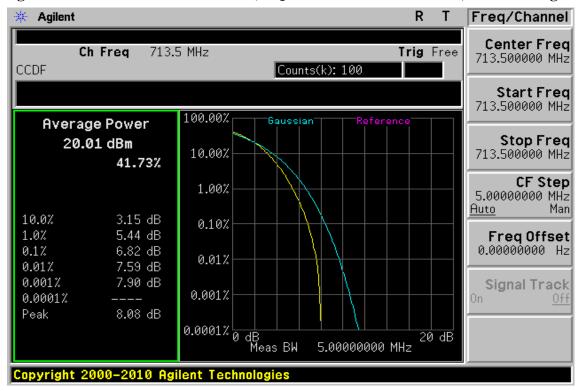
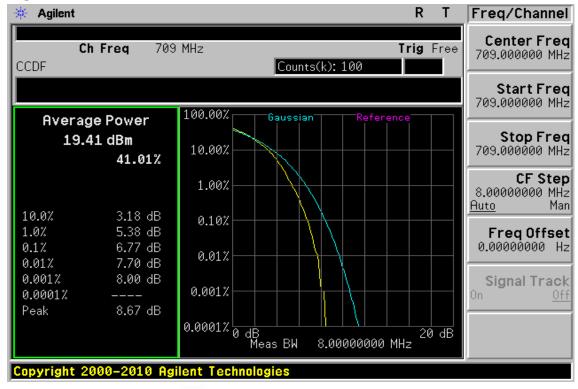


Figure 7-10: 10MHz BW LTE-Band 17(16QAM Number: 50 Offset: 0) Channel Low



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined

therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

GS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 www.tw.sqs.com

SGS

Report No.: EH/2012/70043 Issue Date: Aug. 27, 2012

Page: 36 of 248

Figure 7-11: 10MHz BW LTE-Band 17(16QAM Number: 50 Offset: 0) Channel Mid



Figure 7-12: 10MHz BW LTE-Band 17(16QAM Number: 50 Offset: 0) Channel High



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 37 of 248

# 8. ERP, EIRP MEASUREMENT

# 8.1. Standard Applicable:

According to FCC §2.1046

FCC 22.913(a) Mobile station are limited to 7W ERP.

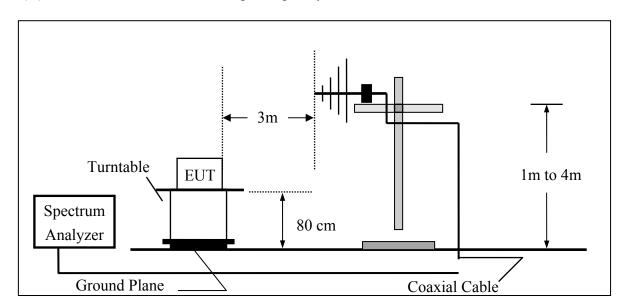
FCC 24.232(b) Mobile station are limited to 2W EIRP.

FCC 27.50(d)(2) Fixed, mobile, and portable (hand-held) stations are limited to 1W EIRP.

FCC 27.50(c)(10) Portable station are limited to 3W ERP.

# 8.2. Test SET-UP (Block Diagram of Configuration):

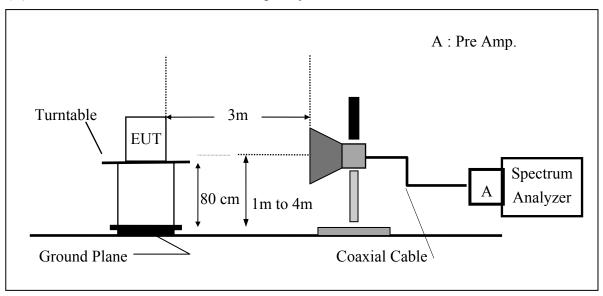
(A) Radiated Emission Test Set-Up, Frequency Below 1000MHz



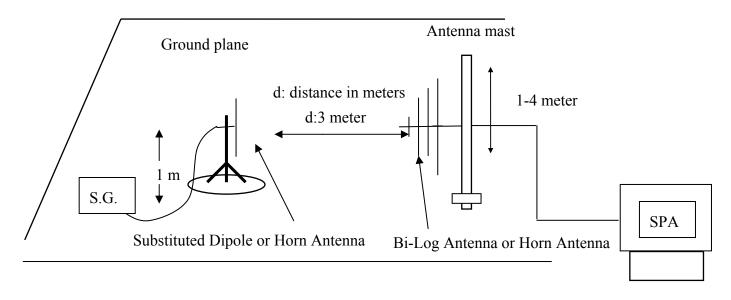
Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

Page: 38 of 248

## (B) Radiated Emission Test Set-UP Frequency Over 1 GHz



## (C) Substituted Method Test Set-UP



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

GS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 www.tw.sgs.com

Page: 39 of 248

#### **8.3.** Measurement Procedure:

The EUT was placed on an non-conductive turntable using a non-conductive support. The radiated emission at the fundamental frequency was measured at 3 m with a test antenna and EMI spectrum analyzer.

During the measurement, the EUT was communication with the station. The highest emission was recorded with the rotation of the turntable and the lowering of the test antenna from 4m to 1m. The reading was recorded and the field strength (E in dBuV/m) was calculated.

ERP in frequency band 698MHz, - 746MHz, 824.2 –848.80MHz were measured using a substitution method. The EUT was replaced by dipole antenna connected, the S.G. output was recorded and ERP was calculated as follows:

EIRP in frequency band 1710-1755MHz and 1850.2 –1909.8MHz were measured using a substitution method. The EUT was replaced by a horn antenna connected, the S.G. output was recorded and EIRP was calculated as follows:

ERP = S.G. output (dBm) + Antenna Gain (dBd) - Cable Loss (dB)

EIRP = S.G. output (dBm) + Antenna Gain (dBi) – Cable Loss (dB)

## 8.4. Measurement Equipment Used:

Refer to section 2.4 in this report

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 40 of 248

#### 8.5. Measurement Result:

	F	EUT		Measurement							
Operation Band	Pol.	Fundamental Frequency	СН	Antenna Pol.	S.G. Output	Antenna Gain	Cable Loss	ERP	Limit		
		MHz		V/H	dBm	dBd	dB	dBm	dBm		
		924.20	128	V	20.13	3.96	-4.22	19.87	38.45		
		824.20	120	Н	22.42	3.96	-4.22	22.16	38.45		
CDDC 950	E2		100	V	19.18	4.00	-4.24	18.94	38.45		
GPRS 850   E2	$\mathbf{E}\mathbf{Z}$		190	Н	21.99	4.00	-4.24	21.75	38.45		
			251	V	20.03	4.03	-4.33	19.73	38.45		
	848.80	251	Н	20.37	4.03	-4.33	20.07	38.45			

	F	EUT		Measurement							
Operation Band	Pol.	Fundamental Frequency	СН	Antenna Pol.	S.G. Output	Antenna Gain	Cable Loss	EIRP	Limit		
		MHz		V/H	dBm	dBd	dB	dBm	dBm		
		1850.20	512	V	28.01	4.17	-5.49	26.69	33.00		
	GPRS 1900 E2	1830.20	312	Н	21.24	4.51	-5.49	20.26	33.00		
GPRS		1880.00	661	V	25.79	4.13	-5.56	24.36	33.00		
1900		1880.00		Н	19.93	4.44	-5.56	18.80	33.00		
		1909.80	810	V	26.41	4.10	-5.56	24.95	33.00		
		1909.80	610	Н	18.25	4.36	-5.56	17.06	33.00		

#### Remark:

The RBW, VBW of SPA for frequency RBW=300 KHz, VBW=1MHz (1)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 41 of 248

	F	EUT		Measurement							
Operation Band	Pol.	Fundamental Frequency	СН	Antenna Pol.	S.G. Output	Antenna Gain	Cable Loss	ERP	Limit		
		MHz		V/H	dBm	dBd	dB	dBm	dBm		
		824.20	128	V	16.97	3.96	-4.22	16.71	38.45		
		824.20	126	Н	19.70	3.96	-4.22	19.44	38.45		
EDGE 850	E2	836.60	190	V	16.63	4.00	-4.24	16.39	38.45		
EDGE 830	ĽZ	830.00	190	Н	19.74	4.00	-4.24	19.50	38.45		
		848.80	251	V	16.61	4.03	-4.33	16.31	38.45		
		040.00	231	Н	17.08	4.03	-4.33	16.78	38.45		

	E	EUT		Measurement							
Operation Band	Pol.	Fundamental Frequency	СН	Antenna Pol.	S.G. Output	Antenna Gain	Cable Loss	EIRP	Limit		
		MHz		V/H	dBm	dBd	dB	dBm	dBm		
		1850.20	512	V	24.86	4.17	-5.49	23.54	33.00		
		1850.20	312	Н	19.00	4.51	-5.49	18.02	33.00		
EDGE	E2	1880.00	661	V	24.57	4.13	-5.56	23.14	33.00		
1900 E2	Ľ2	1880.00		Н	18.04	4.44	-5.56	16.91	33.00		
		1909.80	810	V	24.47	4.09	-5.56	23.01	33.00		
			810	Н	16.71	4.36	-5.56	15.52	33.00		

#### Remark:

The RBW, VBW of SPA for frequency RBW=300 KHz, VBW=1MHz **(1)** 

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 42 of 248

	]	EUT		Measurement							
Operation Band	Pol.	Fundamental Frequency	СН	Antenna Pol.	S.G. Output	Antenna Gain	Cable Loss	EIRP	Limit		
		MHz		V/H	dBm	dBi	dB	dBm	dBm		
		1852.4	9262	V	22.63	4.17	-5.49	21.31	33.00		
	WCDMA Band II E2	1852.4	9202	Н	16.94	4.51	-5.49	15.95	33.00		
WCDMA		E2 1880.0	0400	V	23.43	4.13	-5.56	22.00	33.00		
Band II		1880.0	9400	Н	16.57	4.44	-5.56	15.45	33.00		
		1907.6	0529	V	22.99	4.10	-5.62	21.46	33.00		
		1907.0	9538 -	Н	14.25	4.37	-5.62	13.00	33.00		

	]	EUT		Measurement							
Operation Band	Pol.	Fundamental Frequency	СН	Antenna Pol.	S.G. Output	Antenna Gain	Cable Loss	ERP	Limit		
		MHz		V/H	dBm	dBi	dB	dBm	dBm		
		826.40	4132	V	12.89	3.97	-4.22	12.64	38.45		
	WCDMA Band V E2	826.40	4132	Н	15.58	3.97	-4.22	15.33	38.45		
WCDMA		F2 926.60	4183	V	12.11	4.00	-4.24	11.87	38.45		
Band V		E2 836.60	4103	Н	15.39	4.00	-4.24	15.15	38.45		
		846.60	4233	V	12.53	4.02	-4.24	12.32	38.45		
		040.00	4233	Н	13.17	4.02	-4.24	12.95	38.45		

## Remark:

The RBW, VBW of SPA for frequency RBW= 5MHz, VBW= 8MHz (1)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 43 of 248

	]	EUT		Measurement							
Operation Band	Pol.	Fundamental Frequency	СН	Antenna Pol.	S.G. Output	Antenna Gain	Cable Loss	EIRP	Limit		
		MHz		V/H	dBm	dBi	dB	dBm	dBm		
		1952 /	9262	V	24.00	4.17	-5.49	22.68	33.00		
		1852.4	9202	Н	17.33	4.51	-5.49	16.35	33.00		
HAUPA	E2	1000 0	9400	V	23.57	4.13	-5.56	22.14	33.00		
Band II E2	Ľ2	1880.0		Н	18.82	4.44	-5.56	17.70	33.00		
	1907.6	9538	V	23.41	4.10	-5.62	21.88	33.00			
		1707.0	7530	Н	17.88	4.37	-5.62	16.63	33.00		

	]	EUT		Measurement							
Operation Band	Pol.	Fundamental Frequency	СН	Antenna Pol.	S.G. Output	Antenna Gain	Cable Loss	ERP	Limit		
		MHz		V/H	dBm	dBi	dB	dBm	dBm		
		826.40	4132	V	13.53	3.97	-4.22	13.28	38.45		
		826.40	4132	Н	16.15	3.97	-4.22	15.90	38.45		
HSUPA	1 H7 1	836.60	1102	V	12.74	4.00	-4.24	12.51	38.45		
Band V		E2 836.60	4183	Н	15.75	4.00	-4.24	15.51	38.45		
		846.60	4233	V	13.07	4.02	-4.24	12.85	38.45		
		040.00	4233	Н	13.63	4.02	-4.24	13.41	38.45		

## Remark:

The RBW, VBW of SPA for frequency RBW= 5MHz, VBW= 8MHz (1)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 44 of 248

	]	EUT		Measurement							
Operation Band	Pol.	Fundamental Frequency	СН	Antenna Pol.	S.G. Output	Antenna Gain	Cable Loss	EIRP	Limit		
		MHz		V/H	dBm	dBi	dB	dBm	dBm		
		1852.4	9262	V	24.65	4.17	-5.49	23.34	33.00		
	HADPA Band II E2	1852.4	9202	Н	17.81	4.51	-5.49	16.83	33.00		
HADPA		1880.0	9400	V	23.83	4.14	-5.56	22.41	33.00		
Band II		1880.0	9400	Н	17.60	4.44	-5.56	16.47	33.00		
		1007.6	0529	V	23.90	4.10	-5.62	22.38	33.00		
		1907.0	1907.6 9538		14.95	4.37	-5.62	13.70	33.00		

	]	EUT		Measurement							
Operation Band	Pol.	Fundamental Frequency	СН	Antenna Pol.	S.G. Output	Antenna Gain	Cable Loss	ERP	Limit		
		MHz		V/H	dBm	dBi	dB	dBm	dBm		
		826.40	4132	V	14.16	3.97	-4.22	13.91	38.45		
	1 1 1 1	826.40	4132	Н	16.30	3.97	-4.22	16.04	38.45		
HSDPA		836.60	4183	V	12.88	4.00	-4.24	12.64	38.45		
Band V		830.00		Н	15.94	4.00	-4.24	15.70	38.45		
		846.60	4233	V	14.10	4.02	-4.24	13.89	38.45		
		040.00	4233	Н	13.89	4.02	-4.24	13.67	38.45		

## Remark:

The RBW, VBW of SPA for frequency RBW= 5MHz, VBW= 8MHz (1)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 45 of 248

		BAN	ID 4 / E	BW: 5M / 0	QPSK / F	RB: 1,24			
		EUT				Measur	ement		
Operation Band	Band Pol. Frequency C				S.G. Output	Antenna Gain	Cable Loss	EIRP	Limit
		MHz		V/H	dBm	dBi	dB	dBm	dBm
		1712.5	10075	V	18.83	4.39	-5.40	17.82	30.00
		1712.5	19975	Н	16.68	4.79	-5.40	16.07	30.00
LTE	E2	E2 1732.5	20175	V	18.94	4.35	-5.42	17.86	30.00
Band 4			20175	Н	17.97	4.78	-5.42	17.33	30.00
		1752.5	20275	V	21.82	4.31	-5.44	20.69	30.00
			20375	Н	18.21	4.76	-5.44	17.53	30.00

		BAI	ND 4 / 1	BW: 5M /	QPSK / I	RB: 1,0			
	1	EUT				Measur	ement	T	
Operation Band	Pol.	Fundamental Frequency	СН	Antenna Pol.	S.G. Output	Antenna Gain	Cable Loss	EIRP	Limit
		MHz		V/H	dBm	dBi	dB	dBm	dBm
		1712.5	10075	V	19.80	4.40	-5.40	18.80	30.00
	LTE Band 4	1712.5	19975	Н	16.66	4.79	-5.40	16.05	30.00
LTE		1722.5	20175	V	19.63	4.36	-5.42	18.56	30.00
Band 4		1732.5	20175	Н	18.06	4.78	-5.42	17.41	30.00
		1752.5	20275	V	20.70	4.31	-5.44	19.58	30.00
	1752.5		20375	Н	18.26	4.77	-5.44	17.59	30.00

#### Remark:

The RBW, VBW of SPA for frequency RBW= 5MHz, VBW= 8MHz **(1)** 

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 46 of 248

		BAN	D 4 / B	W: 5M / 1	6QAM / 1	RB: 1,24					
		EUT			Measurement						
Operation Band	Band Pol. Frequency		СН	Antenna Pol.	S.G. Output	Antenna Gain	Cable Loss	EIRP	Limit		
		MHz		V/H	dBm	dBi	dB	dBm	dBm		
			10075	V	25.33	4.39	-5.40	24.32	30.00		
		1712.5	19975	Н	23.15	4.79	-5.40	22.54	30.00		
LTE	_	E2 1732.5	20175	V	25.90	4.35	-5.42	24.82	30.00		
Band 4	E2	1/32.5	20175	Н	22.62	4.78	-5.42	21.98	30.00		
	1752.5	20275	V	23.46	4.31	-5.44	22.33	30.00			
	1752.5		20375	Н	22.30	4.76	-5.44	21.63	30.00		

		BAN	D 4 / B	W: 5M / 1	6QAM /	RB: 1,0					
		EUT		Measurement							
Operation Band	Pol. Frequency CF			Antenna Pol.	S.G. Output	Antenna Gain	Cable Loss	EIRP	Limit		
		MHz		V/H	dBm	dBi	dB	dBm	dBm		
		1712.5	10075	V	24.43	4.40	-5.40	23.43	30.00		
		1712.5	19975	Н	22.04	4.79	-5.40	21.43	30.00		
LTE	1500.5	20175	V	24.23	4.36	-5.42	23.16	30.00			
Band 4	E2   173	1732.5	20175	Н	22.29	4.78	-5.42	21.64	30.00		
	1752.5	1752.5	20275	V	24.93	4.31	-5.44	23.80	30.00		
		1752.5	20375	Н	23.20	4.77	-5.44	22.54	30.00		

#### Remark:

The RBW, VBW of SPA for frequency RBW= 5MHz, VBW= 8MHz **(1)** 

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 47 of 248

		BAN	D 4 / B	W: 10M /	QPSK / I	RB: 1,49			
		EUT				Measur	ement		
Operation Band	Band Pol. Frequency		СН	Antenna Pol.	S.G. Output	Antenna Gain	Cable Loss	EIRP	Limit
		MHz		V/H	dBm	dBi	dB	dBm	dBm
		1712.5	19975	V	18.81	4.38	-5.40	17.79	30.00
				Н	17.14	4.79	-5.40	16.53	30.00
LTE Band 4	ГЭ	1722 5	20175	V	19.06	4.34	-5.42	17.98	30.00
	E2	1732.5	20175	Н	17.61	4.78	-5.42	16.96	30.00
		1752.5	20275	V	22.18	4.31	-5.44	21.05	30.00
		1752.5	20375	Н	21.47	4.76	-5.44	20.79	30.00

	BAND 4 / BW: 10M / QPSK / RB: 1,0											
		EUT		Measurement								
Operation Band	Pol. Frequency CH		СН	Antenna Pol.	S.G. Output	Antenna Gain	Cable Loss	EIRP	Limit			
		MHz		V/H	dBm	dBi	dB	dBm	dBm			
		1712.5	19975	V	19.88	4.40	-5.40	18.88	30.00			
				Н	16.35	4.79	-5.40	15.74	30.00			
LTE	Г2	1722 5	20175	V	20.23	4.36	-5.40	19.19	30.00			
Band 4 E2	E2 1732.5	20175	Н	19.04	4.78	-5.40	18.42	30.00				
	1752.5 2		V	21.75	4.32	-5.42	20.65	30.00				
		20375	Н	19.86	4.77	-5.42	19.21	30.00				

#### Remark:

The RBW, VBW of SPA for frequency RBW= 10MHz, VBW= 10MHz **(1)** 

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 48 of 248

		BANI	16QAM /	RB: 1,49					
		EUT				Measur	ement		
Operation Band	Band Pol. Frequency		СН	Antenna Pol.	S.G. Output	Antenna Gain	Cable Loss	EIRP	Limit
		MHz		V/H	dBm	dBi	dB	dBm	dBm
	1712.5	10075	V	24.97	4.38	-5.40	23.95	30.00	
		1712.5	19975	Н	22.39	4.79	-5.40	21.78	30.00
LTE	ГЭ	1722 5	20175	V	24.69	4.34	-5.42	23.61	30.00
Band 4 E2	E2	1732.5	20175	Н	21.41	4.78	-5.42	20.76	30.00
		1752.5	20275	V	23.10	4.31	-5.44	21.97	30.00
	1752.5	20375	Н	22.49	4.76	-5.44	21.81	30.00	

		BAN	D 4 / B	W: 10M /	16QAM	/ RB: 1,0					
		EUT		Measurement							
Operation Band	and Pol. Frequency CH		СН	Antenna Pol.	S.G. Output	Antenna Gain	Cable Loss	EIRP	Limit		
		MHz		V/H	dBm	dBi	dB	dBm	dBm		
		1712.5	10075	V	22.51	4.40	-5.40	21.51	30.00		
		1712.5	19975	Н	18.69	4.79	-5.40	18.08	30.00		
LTE	Г2	1500.5	20175	V	22.80	4.36	-5.40	21.76	30.00		
Band 4	E2   17	1732.5	20175	Н	21.33	4.78	-5.40	20.71	30.00		
	1752.5		V	23.26	4.32	-5.42	22.16	30.00			
		1752.5	20375	Н	22.50	4.77	-5.42	21.85	30.00		

#### Remark:

The RBW, VBW of SPA for frequency RBW= 10MHz, VBW= 10MHz **(1)** 

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 49 of 248

		BAN	<b>D 17</b> / ]	BW: 5M /	QPSK / I	RB: 1,24				
		EUT		Measurement						
Operation Band	Band Pol. Frequency CH				S.G. Output	Antenna Gain	Cable Loss	ERP	Limit	
		MHz		V/H	dBm	dBi	dB	dBm	dBm	
		706.5	22755	V	15.27	4.04	-3.98	15.33	34.70	
			23755	Н	13.88	4.04	-3.98	13.94	34.70	
LTE	TE F2		22700	V	15.23	4.00	-3.98	15.25	34.70	
Band 17	E2	710.0	23790	Н	14.03	4.00	-3.98	14.05	34.70	
		712.5	22025	V	14.98	3.95	-3.98	14.95	34.70	
		713.5	23825	Н	14.13	3.95	-3.98	14.10	34.70	

		BAN	ND 17 /	BW: 5M /	QPSK /	RB: 1,0					
		EUT		Measurement							
Operation Band	nd Pol. Frequency CH			Antenna Pol.	S.G. Output	Antenna Gain	Cable Loss	ERP	Limit		
		MHz		V/H	dBm	dBi	dB	dBm	dBm		
		706.5	22755	V	13.87	4.10	-3.98	13.98	34.70		
		706.5	23755	Н	13.40	4.10	-3.98	13.52	34.70		
LTE	-	710.0	22700	V	15.08	4.05	-3.98	15.15	34.70		
Band 17	E2	710.0	23790	Н	13.81	4.05	-3.98	13.88	34.70		
		712.5	22925	V	15.34	4.01	-3.98	15.36	34.70		
	713.5		23825	Н	14.15	4.01	-3.98	14.18	34.70		

#### Remark:

The RBW, VBW of SPA for frequency RBW= 5MHz, VBW= 8MHz **(1)** 

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 50 of 248

		BANI	) 17 / B	W: 5M / 1	.6QAM /	RB: 1,24			
		EUT				Measur	ement		
Operation Band	Band Pol. Frequency CI			Antenna Pol.	S.G. Output	Antenna Gain	Cable Loss	ERP	Limit
		MHz		V/H	dBm	dBi	dB	dBm	dBm
		706.5	23755	V	15.80	4.05	-3.98	15.86	34.70
		706.5		Н	14.40	4.04	-3.98	14.45	34.70
LTE	ГЭ	710.0 23	22700	V	15.77	4.00	-3.98	15.79	34.70
Band 17	E2		23790	Н	14.77	4.00	-3.98	14.78	34.70
		712.5	22025	V	15.14	3.95	-3.98	15.11	34.70
		713.5	23825	Н	14.33	3.95	-3.98	14.30	34.70

BAND 17 / BW: 5M / 16QAM / RB: 1,0										
		EUT				Measur	ement			
Operation Band	Pol.	Fundamental Frequency	СН	Antenna Pol.	S.G. Output	Antenna Gain	Cable Loss	ERP	Limit	
		MHz		V/H	dBm	dBi	dB	dBm	dBm	
		706.5	22755	V	15.13	4.10	-3.98	15.24	34.70	
		706.5	23755	Н	13.73	4.10	-3.98	13.84	34.70	
LTE	LTE	-100	22-00	V	15.61	4.05	-3.98	15.68	34.70	
Band 17 E2	E2 710.0	23790	Н	14.19	4.05	-3.98	14.26	34.70		
	712.5	22025	V	15.32	4.01	-3.98	15.34	34.70		
		713.5	23825	Н	14.24	4.01	-3.98	14.27	34.70	

#### Remark:

The RBW, VBW of SPA for frequency RBW= 5MHz, VBW= 8MHz **(1)** 

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 51 of 248

		BANI	D 17 / E	8W: 10M /	QPSK /	RB: 1,49				
		EUT		Measurement						
Operation Band	Band Pol. Frequency Cl			Antenna Pol.	S.G. Output	Antenna Gain	Cable Loss	ERP	Limit	
		MHz		V/H	dBm	dBi	dB	dBm	dBm	
		706.5	22755	V	15.14	3.98	-3.98	15.14	34.70	
		706.5	23755	Н	14.06	3.98	-3.98	14.06	34.70	
LTE	 	E2 710.0	710.0	22700	V	16.31	3.97	-3.98	16.30	34.70
Band 17	E2	/10.0	23790	Н	14.20	3.97	-3.98	14.19	34.70	
		712.5	22925	V	15.25	3.95	-3.98	15.22	34.70	
		713.5	23825	Н	14.39	3.96	-3.98	14.37	34.70	

		BAN	D 17 / 1	BW: 10M	/ QPSK /	RB: 1,0					
		EUT		Measurement							
Operation Band	Pol.	Fundamental Frequency	СН	Antenna Pol.	S.G. Output	Antenna Gain	Cable Loss	ERP	Limit		
		MHz		V/H	dBm	dBi	dB	dBm	dBm		
		706.5	22755	V	14.55	4.09	-3.98	14.66	34.70		
		706.5	23755	Н	12.74	4.09	-3.98	12.85	34.70		
LTE		710.0	22700	V	14.79	4.08	-3.98	14.89	34.70		
Band 17	E2	710.0	23790	Н	13.44	4.08	-3.98	13.54	34.70		
		712.5	V	14.56	4.07	-3.98	14.65	34.70			
		713.5	23825	Н	12.91	4.07	-3.98	13.00	34.70		

#### Remark:

The RBW, VBW of SPA for frequency RBW= 10MHz, VBW= 10MHz

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 52 of 248

BAND 17 / BW: 10M / 16QAM / RB: 1,49									
EUT				Measurement					
Operation Band	Pol.	Fundamental Frequency	СН	Antenna Pol.	S.G. Output	Antenna Gain	Cable Loss	ERP	Limit
		MHz		V/H	dBm	dBi	dB	dBm	dBm
	706.5	22755	V	16.17	3.98	-3.98	16.17	34.70	
		706.5	23755	Н	15.07	3.98	-3.98	15.07	34.70
LTE	ГЭ	E2 710.0 23790	22522	V	15.78	3.97	-3.98	15.77	34.70
Band 17	Band 17 E2		Н	14.31	3.97	-3.98	14.30	34.70	
		712.5	22925	V	15.80	3.96	-3.98	15.77	34.70
		713.5 23825	23825	Н	14.40	3.96	-3.98	14.38	34.70

	BAND 17 / BW: 10M / 16QAM / RB: 1,0									
EUT				Measurement						
Operation Band	Pol.	Fundamental Frequency	СН	Antenna Pol.	S.G. Output	Antenna Gain	Cable Loss	ERP	Limit	
		MHz		V/H	dBm	dBi	dB	dBm	dBm	
		706.5	23755	V	15.25	4.09	-3.98	15.36	34.70	
		706.5	/06.5	700.5	Н	13.83	4.09	-3.98	13.94	34.70
LTE	Ea	710.0	-100	V	15.54	4.08	-3.98	15.64	34.70	
Band 17	E2 710.0	710.0 23790	Н	13.92	4.08	-3.98	14.02	34.70		
		<b>712.5</b>	713.5 23825	V	15.58	4.07	-3.98	15.66	34.70	
		/13.5		Н	14.14	4.07	-3.98	14.23	34.70	

#### Remark:

The RBW, VBW of SPA for frequency RBW= 10MHz, VBW= 10MHz

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 53 of 248

#### 9. 99% OCCUPIED BANDWIDTH MEASUREMENT

# 9.1. Standard Applicable:

According to §FCC 2.1049.

#### 9.2. Test Set-up:

Refer to section 5.2 in this report

#### 9.3. Measurement Procedure:

The EUT's output RF connector was connected with a short cable to the spectrum analyzer, RBW (10/30KHz) was set to about 1% of emission BW, VBW= 3 times RBW(30/100KHz), -26dBc display line was placed on the screen (or 99% bandwidth), the occupied bandwidth is the delta frequency between the two points where the display line intersects the signal trace.

#### 9.4. Measurement Equipment Used:

Refer to section 2.4 in this report

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Measurement Result:

Report No.: EH/2012/70043 **Issue Date: Aug. 27, 2012** 

Page: 54 of 248

EUT Mode	Frequency (MHz)	СН	99% Bandwidth (MHz)
GPRS850	824.20	128	0.2405
	836.60	190	0.2381
	848.80	251	0.2431

EUT Mode	Frequency (MHz)	СН	99% Bandwidth (MHz)
	1850.20	512	0.2425
GPRS 1900	1880.00	661	0.2451
	1909.80	810	0.2542

EUT Mode	Frequency (MHz)	СН	99% Bandwidth (MHz)
	824.20	128	0.2476
EDGE 850	836.60	190	0.2434
	848.80	251	0.2439

EUT Mode	Frequency (MHz)	СН	99% Bandwidth (MHz)
EDGE 1900	1850.20	512	0.2442
	1880.00	661	0.2470
	1909.80	810	0.2432

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。





Page: 55 of 248

EUT Mode	Frequency (MHz)	СН	99% Bandwidth (MHz)
	1852.40	9262	4.1230
WCDMA II	1880.00	9400	4.1416
	1907.60	9538	4.1493

EUT Mode	Frequency (MHz)	СН	99% Bandwidth (MHz)
WCDMA V	826.40	4132	4.1250
	836.00	4180	4.1318
	846.60	4233	4.1240

EUT Mode	Frequency (MHz)	СН	99% Bandwidth (MHz)
	1852.4	9262	4.1571
HSUPA II	1880.0	9400	4.1381
	1907.6	9538	4.1522

EUT Mode	Frequency (MHz)	СН	99% Bandwidth (MHz)
	826.40	4132	4.1376
HSUPA V	836.60	4183	4.1533
	846.60	4233	4.1594

EUT Mode	Frequency (MHz)	СН	99% Bandwidth (MHz)
	1852.4	9262	4.1326
HSDPA II	1880.0	9400	4.1457
	1907.6	9538	4.1386

EUT Mode	Frequency (MHz)	СН	99% Bandwidth (MHz)
	826.40	4132	4.1426
HSDPA V	836.60	4183	4.1502
	846.60	4233	4.1192

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.





Page: 56 of 248

EUT Mode	Frequency (MHz)	СН	99% Bandwidth (MHz)
5MHz BW	1712.5	19975	4.5064
LTE-Band 4 (QPSK	1732.5	20175	4.5076
RB Number: 25 Offset: 0)	1752.5	20375	4.4983

EUT Mode	Frequency (MHz)	СН	99% Bandwidth (MHz)
5MHz BW	1712.5	19975	4.4710
LTE-Band 4 (16QAM	1732.5	20175	4.5060
RB Number: 25 Offset: 0)	1752.5	20375	4.4941

EUT Mode	Frequency (MHz)	СН	99% Bandwidth (MHz)
10MHz BW	1715	20000	8.9740
LTE-Band 4 (QPSK	1732.5	20175	8.9896
RB Number: 50 Offset: 0)	1750	20350	8.9644

EUT Mode	Frequency (MHz)	СН	99% Bandwidth (MHz)
10MHz BW	1715	20000	8.9731
LTE-Band 4 (16QAM	1732.5	20175	8.9823
RB Number: 50 Offset: 0)	1750	20350	8.9548

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。





Page: 57 of 248

EUT Mode	Frequency (MHz)	СН	99% Bandwidth (MHz)
5MHz BW	706.5	23755	4.5033
LTE-Band 17 (QPSK	710	23790	4.5138
RB Number: 25 Offset: 0)	713.5	23835	4.4924

EUT Mode	Frequency (MHz)	СН	99% Bandwidth (MHz)
5MHz BW	706.5	23755	4.5157
LTE-Band 17 (16QAM	710	23790	4.5002
RB Number: 25 Offset: 0)	713.5	23835	4.5059

EUT Mode	Frequency (MHz)	СН	99% Bandwidth (MHz)
10MHz BW	709	23780	9.0122
LTE-Band 17 (QPSK	710	23790	9.0042
RB Number: 50 Offset: 0)	711	23800	9.0083

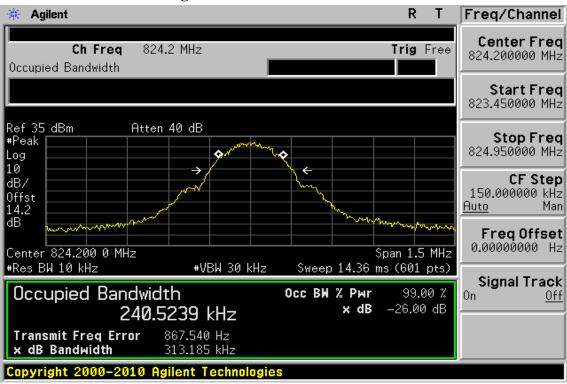
EUT Mode	Frequency (MHz)	СН	99% Bandwidth (MHz)
10MHz BW	709	23780	8.9813
LTE-Band 4 (16QAM	710	23790	8.9891
RB Number: 50 Offset: 0)	711	23800	8.9579

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

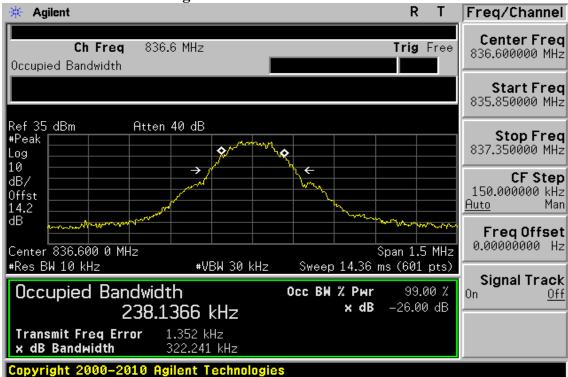


Page: 58 of 248

Figure 9-1: GRPS 850 Channel Low







Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 59 of 248

## GPRS Figure 9-3: GRPS 850 Channel High

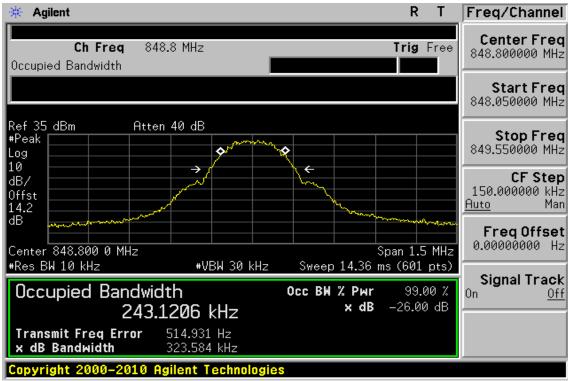
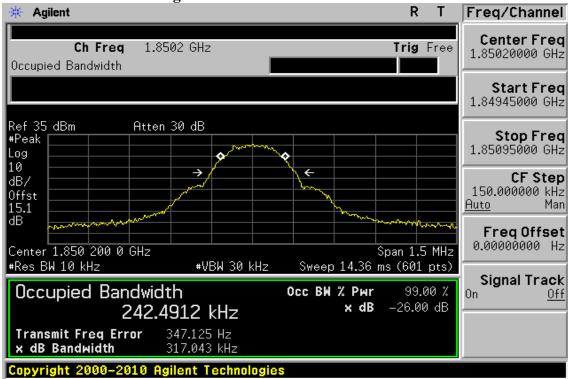


Figure 9-4: GRPS 1900 Channel Low



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

GS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Page: 60 of 248

Figure 9-5 GRPS 1900 Channel Mid

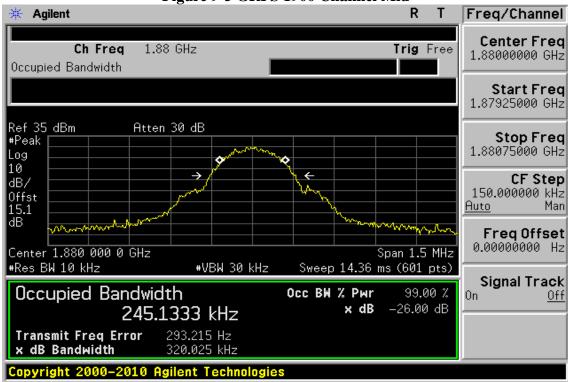
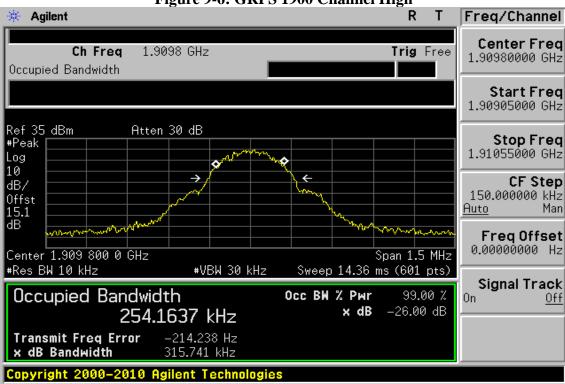


Figure 9-6: GRPS 1900 Channel High



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 61 of 248

Figure 9-7: EDGE 850 Channel Low

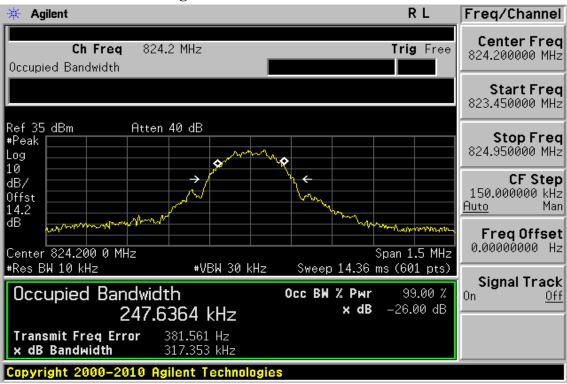
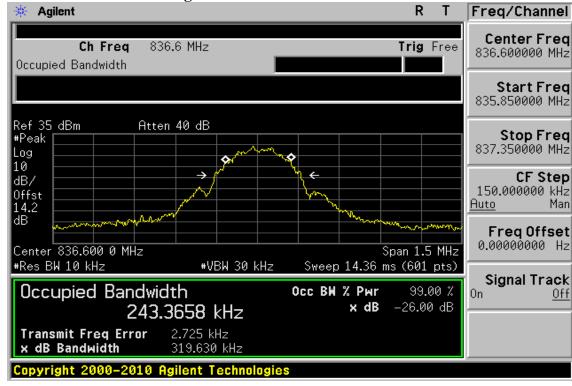


Figure 9-8 EDGE 850 Channel Mid



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 62 of 248

## GPRS Figure 9-9: EDGE 850 Channel High

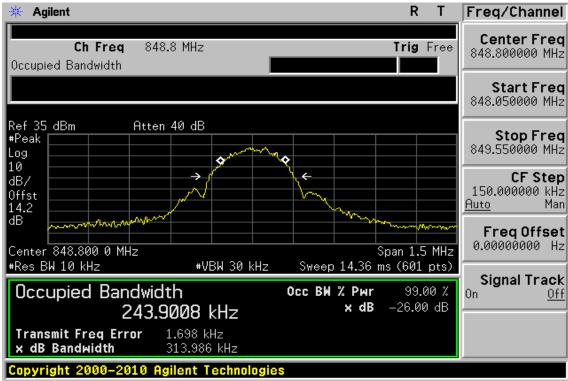


Figure 9-10: EDGE 1900 Channel Low



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

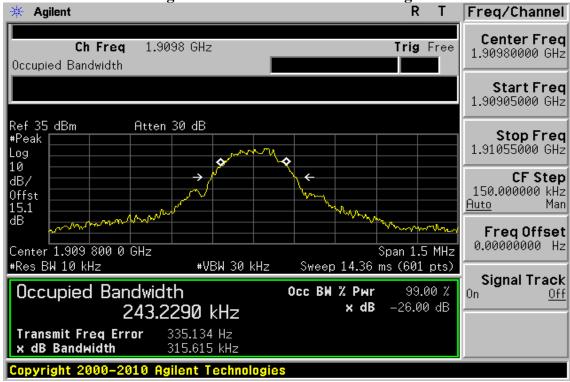


Page: 63 of 248

Figure 9-11 EDGE 1900 Channel Mid



Figure 9-12: EDGE 1900 Channel High



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 64 of 248

Figure 9-13: WCDMA II Channel Low

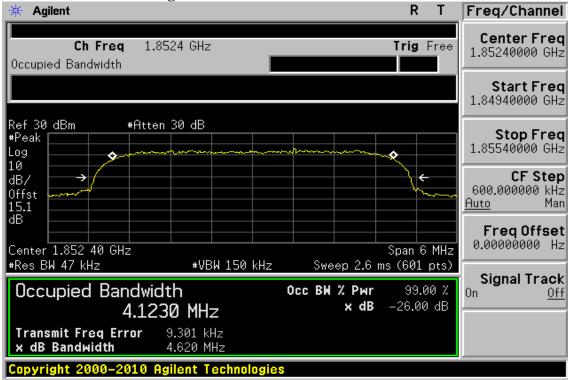
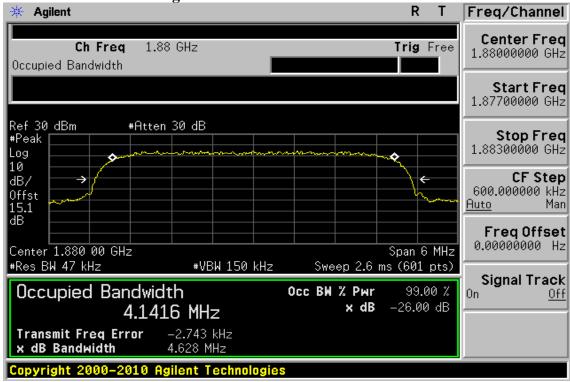


Figure 9-14 WCDMA II Channel Mid



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 65 of 248



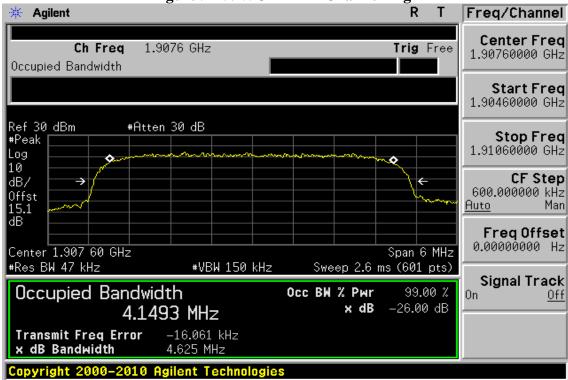
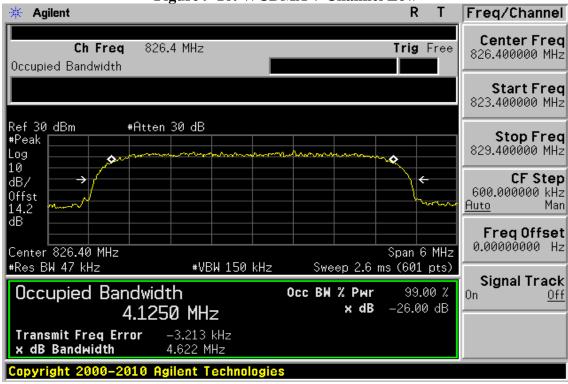


Figure 9-16: WCDMA V Channel Low



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 66 of 248



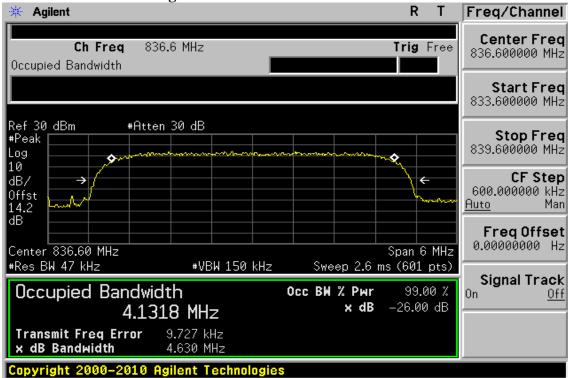
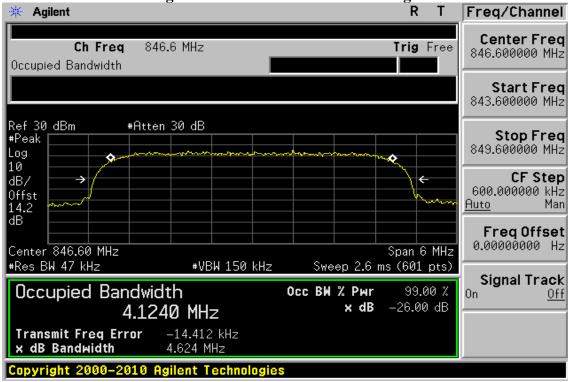


Figure 9-18: WCDMA II Channel High



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 67 of 248



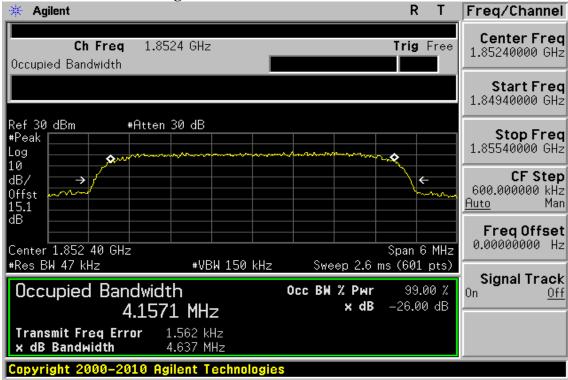
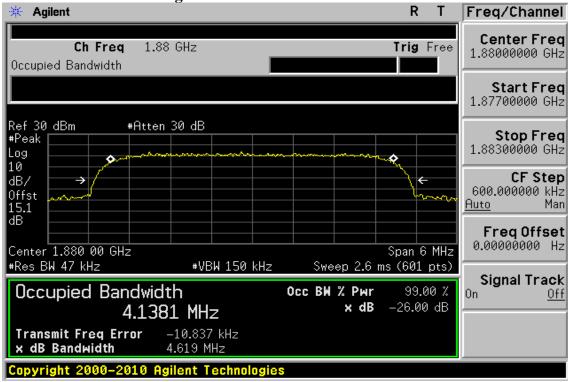


Figure 9-20: HSUPA II Channel Mid



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 68 of 248

Figure 9-21: HSUPA II Channel High

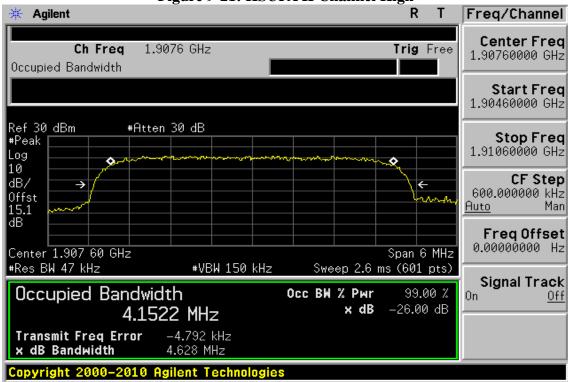
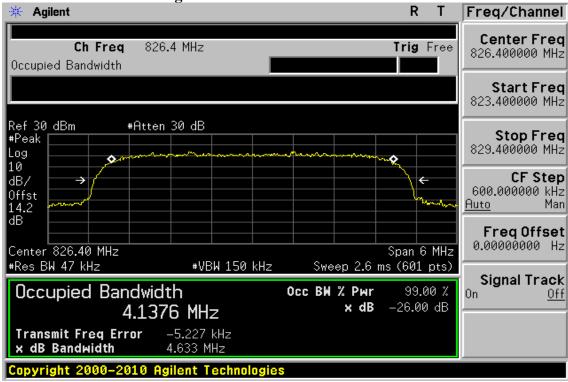


Figure 9-22: HSUPA V Channel Low



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 69 of 248

Figure 9-23: HSUPA V Channel Mid

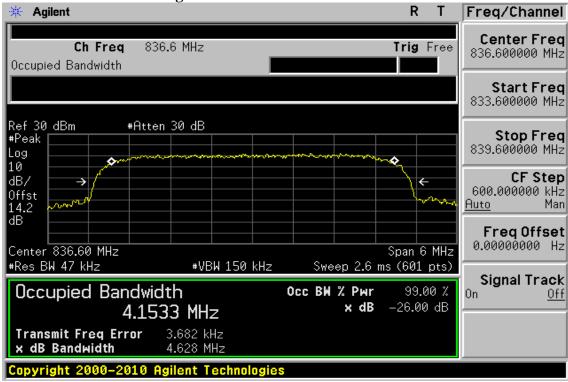
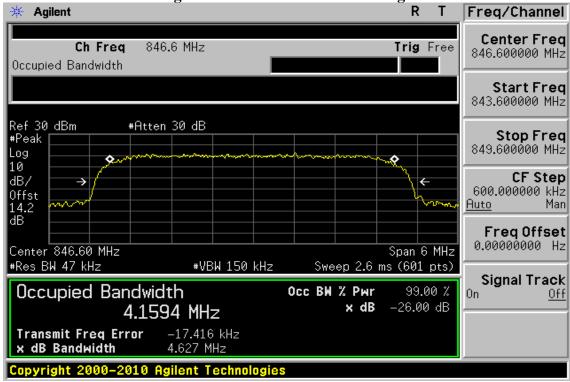


Figure 9-24: HSUPA V Channel High



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 70 of 248

Figure 9-25: HSDPA II Channel Low

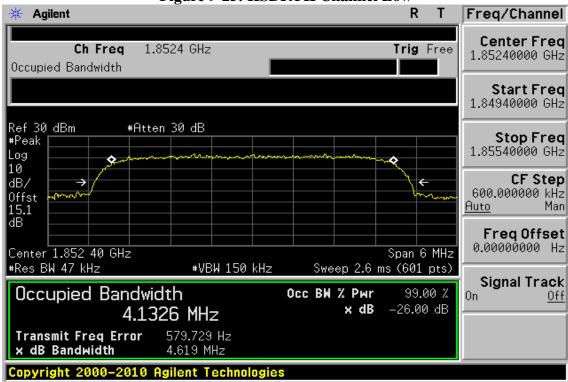
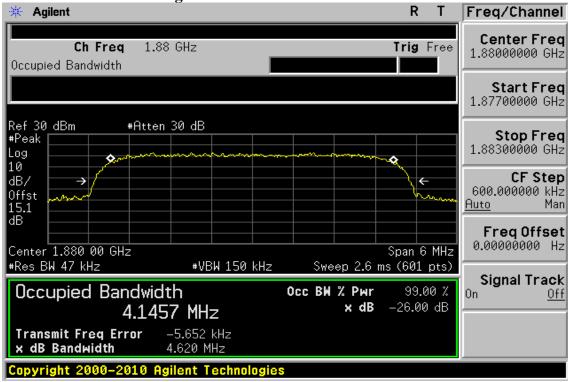


Figure 9-26: HSDPA II Channel Mid



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 71 of 248

Figure 9-27: HSDPA II Channel High

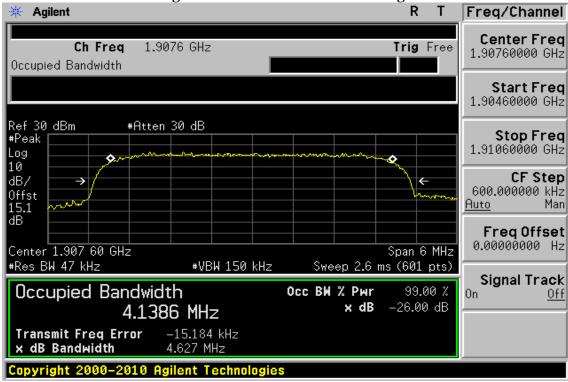
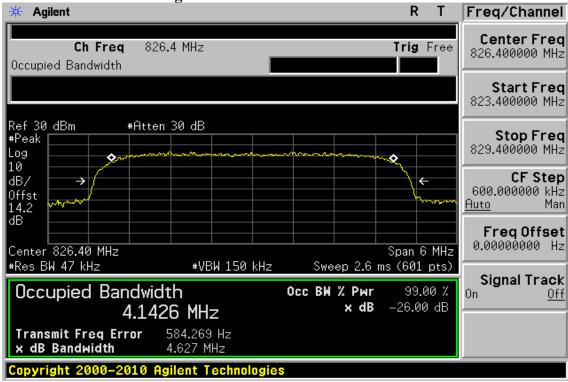


Figure 9-28: HSDPA V Channel Low



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 72 of 248

Figure 9-29: HSDPA V Channel Mid

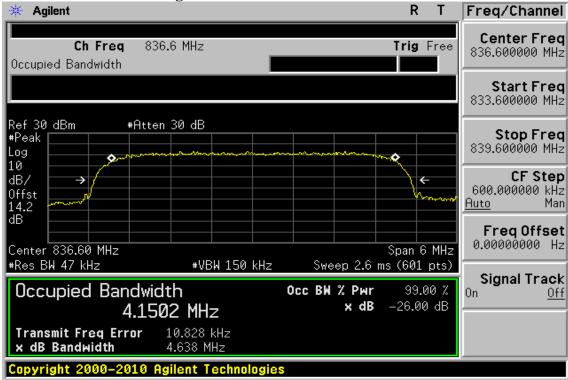
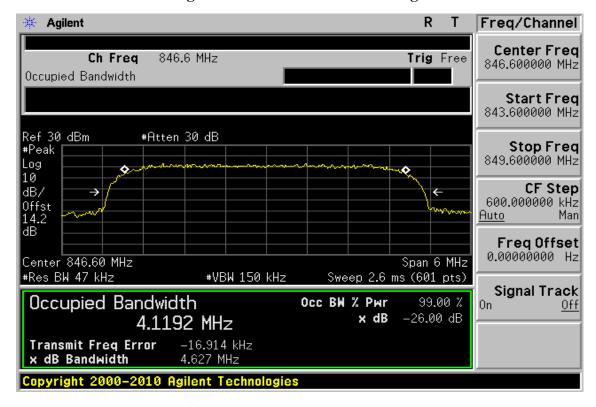


Figure 9-30: HSDPA V Channel High



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

GS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 www.tw.sqs.com

Page: 73 of 248

Figure 9-31: 5MHz BW LTE-Band 4(QPSK RB Number: 25 Offset: 0) Channel Low

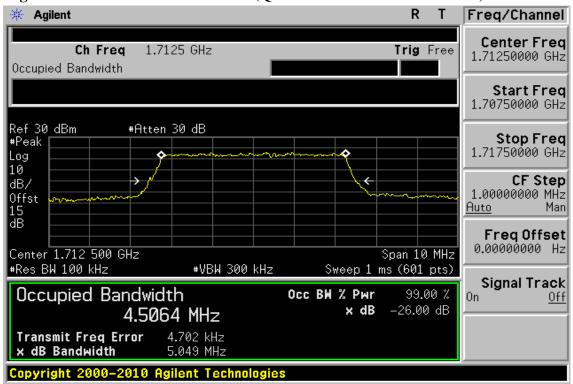
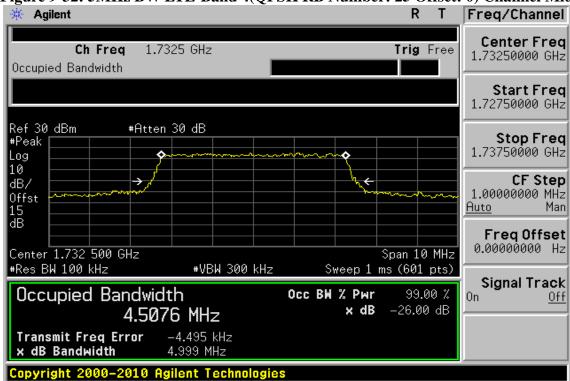


Figure 9-32: 5MHz BW LTE-Band 4(QPSK RB Number: 25 Offset: 0) Channel Mid



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

GS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 74 of 248

Figure 9-33: 5MHz BW LTE-Band 4(QPSK RB Number: 25 Offset: 0) Channel High

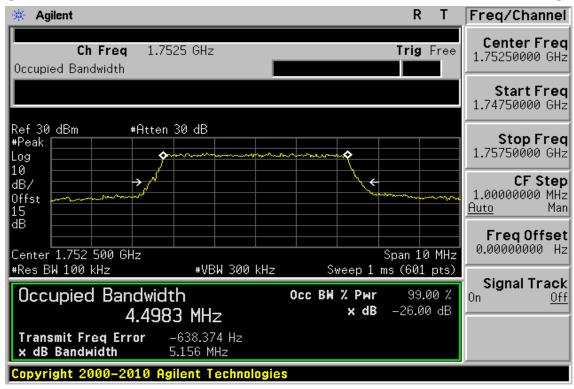
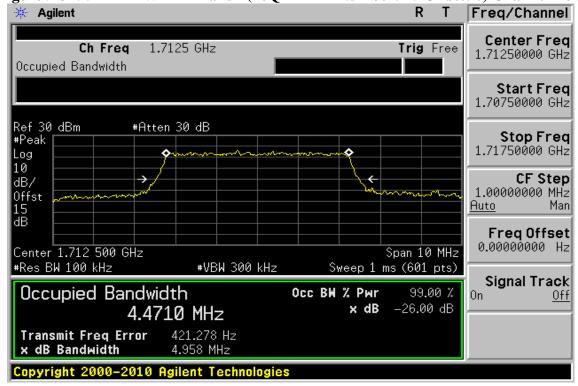


Figure 9-34: 5MHz BW LTE-Band 4(16QAM RB Number: 25 Offset: 0) Channel Low



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 75 of 248

Figure 9-35: 5MHz BW LTE-Band 4(16QAM RB Number: 25 Offset: 0) Channel Mid

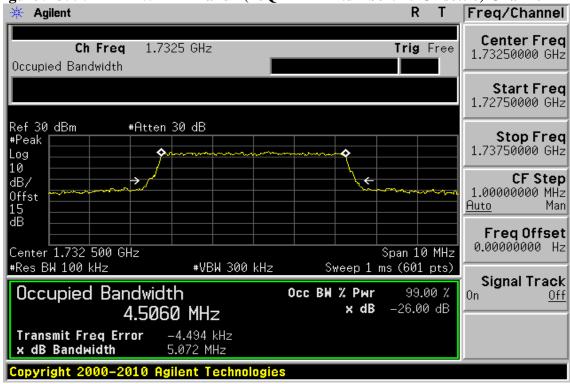
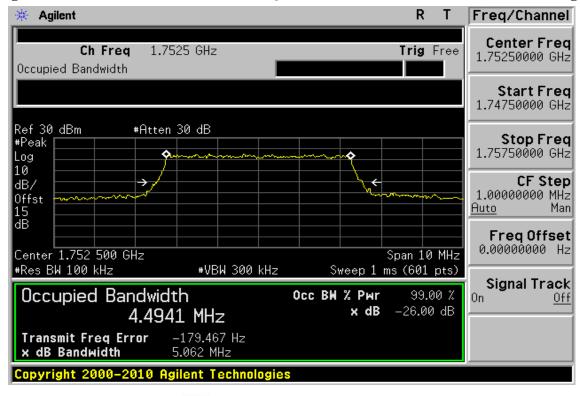


Figure 9-36: 5MHz BW LTE-Band 4(16QAM RB Number: 25 Offset: 0) Channel High



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

Report No.: EH/2012/70043 Issue Date: Aug. 27, 2012

Page: 76 of 248

Figure 9-37: 10MHz BW LTE-Band 4(QPSK RB Number: 50 Offset: 0) Channel Low

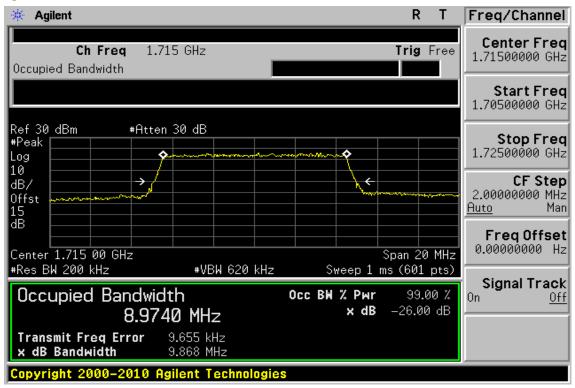
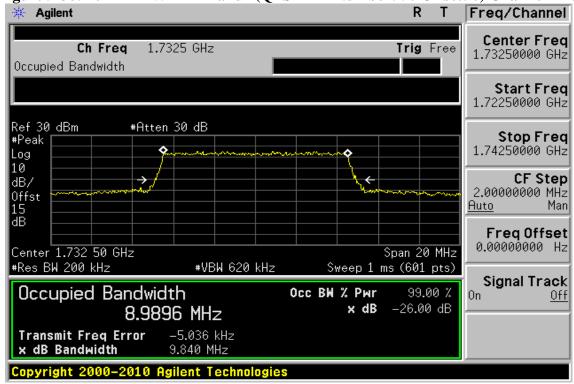


Figure 9-38: 10MHz BW LTE-Band 4(QPSK RB Number: 50 Offset: 0) Channel Mid



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be

prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

Page: 77 of 248

Figure 9-39: 10MHz BW LTE-Band 4(QPSK RB Number: 50 Offset: 0) Channel High

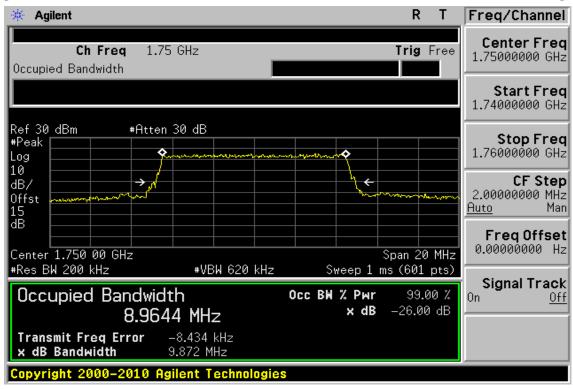
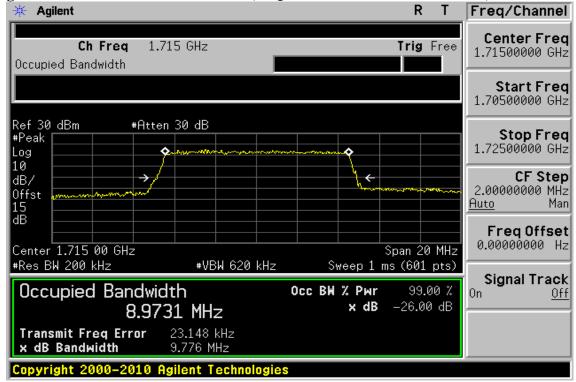


Figure 9-40: 10MHz BW LTE-Band 4(16QAM RB Number: 50 Offset: 0) Channel Low



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

Page: 78 of 248

Figure 9-41: 10MHz BW LTE-Band 4(16QAM RB Number: 50 Offset: 0) Channel Mid

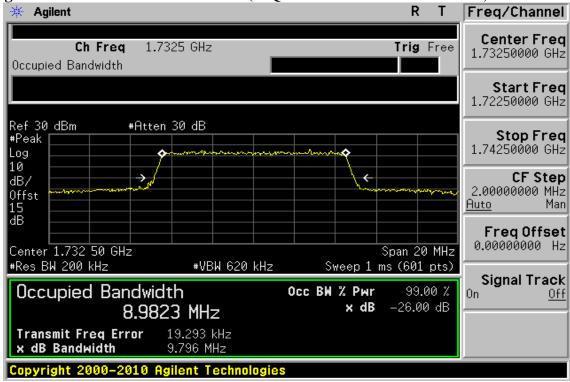
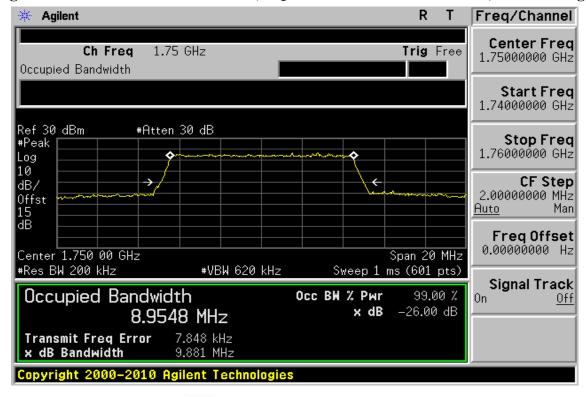


Figure 9-42: 10MHz BW LTE-Band 4(16QAM RB Number: 50 Offset: 0) Channel High



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

GS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 www.tw.sqs.com

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

Page: 79 of 248

Figure 9-43: 5MHz BW LTE-Band 17(QPSK RB Number: 25 Offset: 0) Channel Low

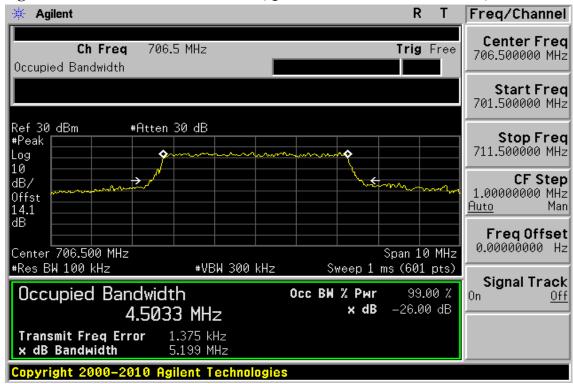
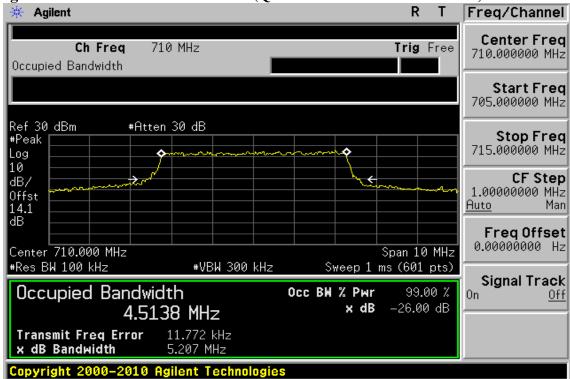


Figure 9-44: 5MHz BW LTE-Band 17(QPSK RB Number: 25 Offset: 0) Channel Mid



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The

Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 80 of 248

Figure 9-45: 5MHz BW LTE-Band 17(QPSK RB Number: 25 Offset: 0) Channel High

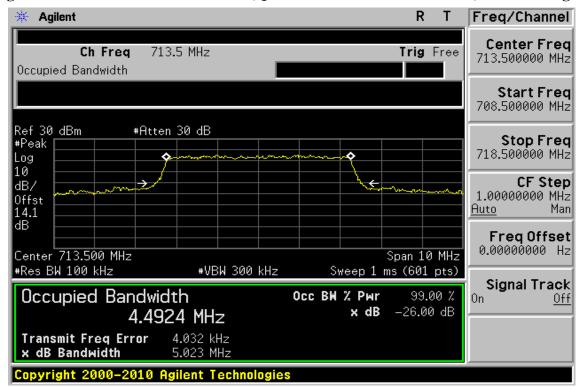
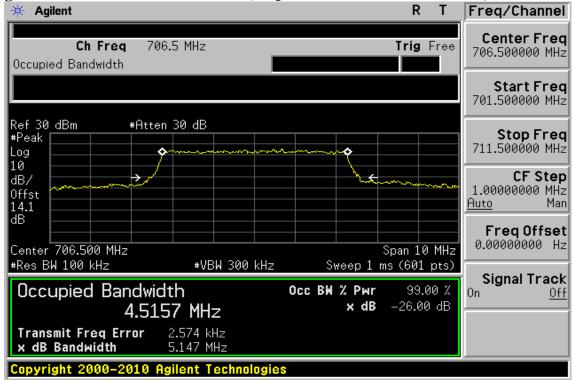


Figure 9-46: 5MHz BW LTE-Band 17(16QAM RB Number: 25 Offset: 0) Channel Low



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 81 of 248

Figure 9-47: 5MHz BW LTE-Band 17(16QAM RB Number: 25 Offset: 0) Channel Mid

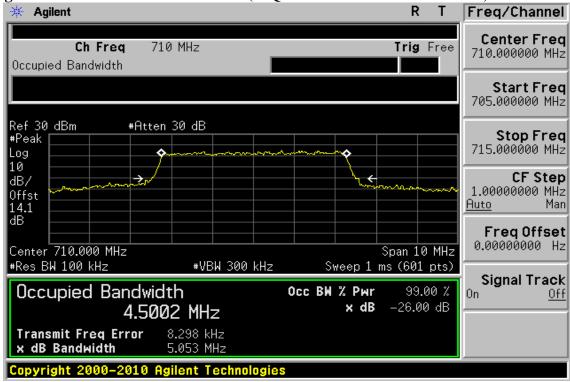
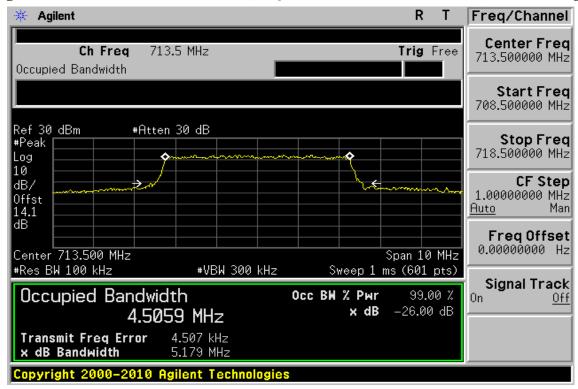


Figure 9-48: 5MHz BW LTE-Band 17(16QAM RB Number: 25 Offset: 0) Channel High



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

GS Taiwan Ltd.

Page: 82 of 248

Figure 9-49: 10MHz BW LTE-Band 17(QPSK RB Number: 50 Offset: 0) Channel Low

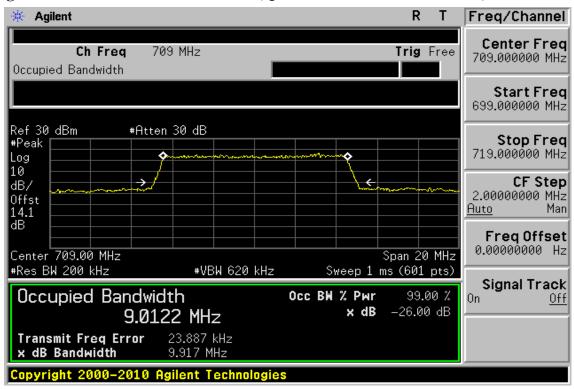
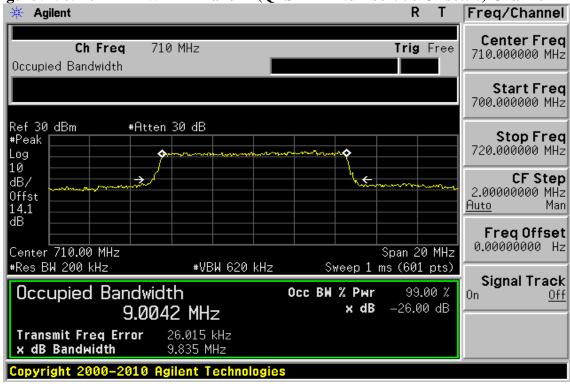


Figure 9-50: 10MHz BW LTE-Band 17(QPSK RB Number: 50 Offset: 0) Channel Mid



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

GS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 83 of 248

Figure 9-51: 10MHz BW LTE-Band 17(QPSK RB Number: 50 Offset: 0) Channel High

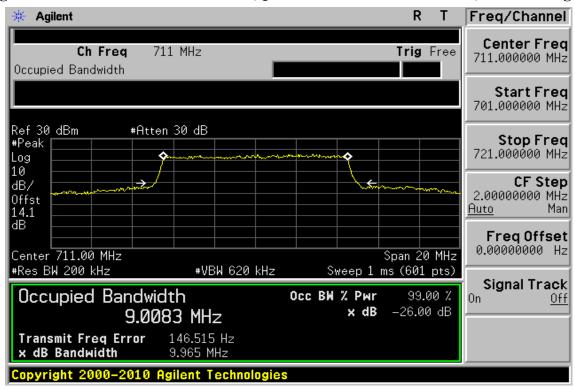
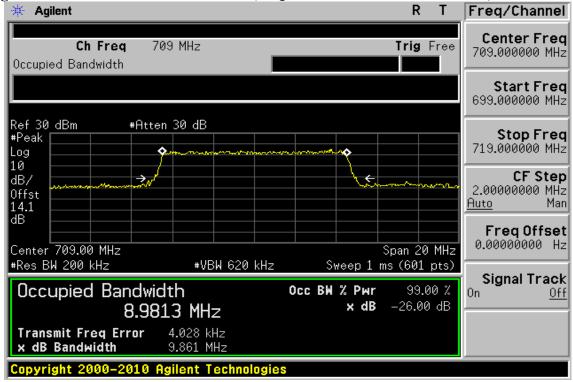


Figure 9-52: 10MHz BW LTE-Band 17(16QAM RB Number: 50 Offset: 0) Channel Low



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 84 of 248

Figure 9-53: 10MHz BW LTE-Band 17(16QAM RB Number: 50 Offset: 0) Channel Mid

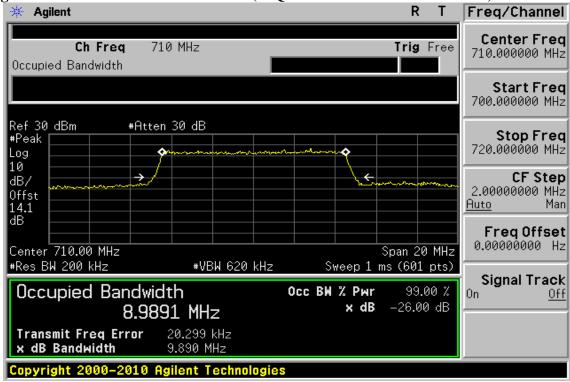
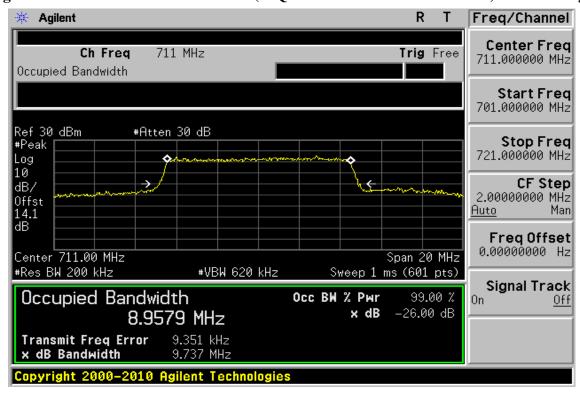


Figure 9-54: 10MHz BW LTE-Band 17(16QAM RB Number: 50 Offset: 0) Channel High



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 85 of 248

## 10. OUT OF BAND EMISSION AT ANTENNA TERMINALS

# 10.1. Standard Applicable:

According to FCC §2.1051.

FCC §22.917(a), §24.238(a), §27.53(g) the magnitude of each spurious and harmonic emission that can be detected when the equipment is operated under the conditions specified in the instruction manual and/ or alignment procedure, shall not be less than 43 + 10 log (mean output power in watts) dBc below the mean power output outside a license's frequency block (-13dBm).

### 4.5.1 Out-of-block Emissions

Mobile and base station equipment with emission bandwidth less than or equal to 4 MHz shall comply with 4.5.1.1. Mobile station equipment with emission bandwidth greater than 4 MHz shall comply with 4.5.1.2. Base station equipment with emission bandwidth greater than 4 MHz shall comply with either 4.5.1.2 or 4.5.1.3.

- 4.5.1.1 In the first 1.0 MHz band immediately outside and adjacent to the licensee's frequency block, the power of emissions per any 1% of the emission bandwidth shall be attenuated below the transmitter output power P (in watts) by at least 43 + 10 log (P), dB. After the first 1.0 MHz, the power of emissions shall be attenuated below the transmitter output power by at least
- $43 + 10 \log (P)$ , dB, in any 100 kHz bandwidth.
- 4.5.1.2 In the first 1.0 MHz band immediately outside and adjacent to the licensee's frequency block, the power of emissions per any 1% of the emission bandwidth shall be attenuated below the transmitter output power P (in watts) by at least 43 + 10 log (P), dB. After the first 1.0 MHz, the power of emissions shall be attenuated below the transmitter output power by at least
- $43 + 10 \log (P)$ , dB, in any 1 MHz bandwidth

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製





Page: 86 of 248

### 6.5.1 Out-of-Block Emissions

a. Mobile stations must comply with subsection i. below.

In the first 1.0MHz band immediately outside and adjacent to the licensee's frequency block, the power of emissions per any 1% of the emission bandwidth shall be attenuated below the transmitter output power P (in watts) by at least  $43 + 10 \log (P) dB$ .

b. After the first 1.0 MHz (for equipment that complies with a.i. of this subsection) or 1.5 MHz (for equipment that complies with all of this subsection), the power of emissions shall be attenuated below the transmitter output power by at least 43 + 10 log (P), dB, per any MHz of bandwidth.

(Note: If the test result using 1% of the emission bandwidth is used, then power integration over 1.0 MHz is required; alternatively, the spectrum analyzer resolution and video bandwidths can be increased to 1.0 MHz for this measurement).

### 6.5.2 Out-of-Sub-band Emissions

Outside the sub-bands 1850-1910 MHz and 1930-1990 MHz, the attenuation shall be equal to or greater than the out-of-block emission limits in Section 6.5.1.

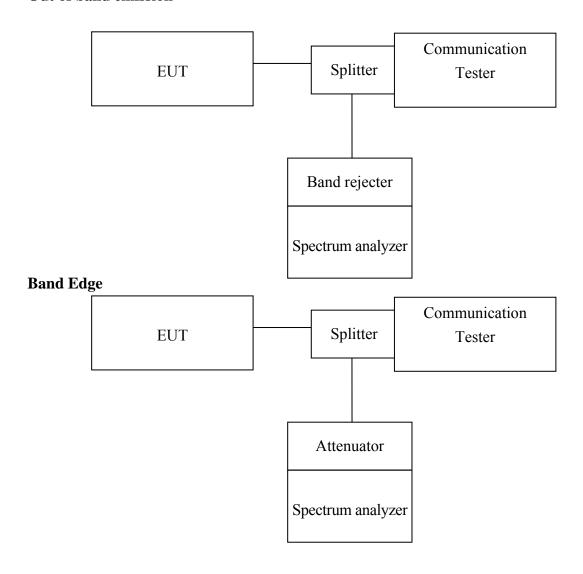
- (i) In the first 1.0 MHz bands immediately outside and adjacent to the equipment's operating frequency block, the emission power per any 1% of the emission bandwidth shall be attenuated below the transmitter output power P (in watts) by at least  $43 + 10 \log 10(P)$ , dB.
- (ii) After the first 1.0 MHz outside the equipment's operating frequency block, the emission power in any 1 MHz bandwidth shall be attenuated below the transmitter output power P (in watts) by at least  $43 + 10 \log 10(P)$ , dB.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 87 of 248

# 10.2. Test SET-UP: Out of band emission



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。





Page: 88 of 248

### 10.3. Measurement Procedure:

The RF output of the transceiver was connected to a spectrum analyzer through appropriate attenuation The resolution bandwidth of the spectrum analyzer was set at 1MHz, sufficient scans were taken to show the out of band Emissions if any up to 10th harmonic.

For the out of band: Set the RBW, VBW = 1MHz, Start=30MHz, Stop= 10th harmonic. Limit = -13dBm

Band Edge Requirements: In the 1 MHz bands immediately outside and adjacent to the frequency block, a resolution bandwidth of at least 1 percent of the emission bandwidth of the fundamental emission of the transmitter may be employed to measure the out of band Emissions. Limit, -13dBm.

For operations in the 698–746 MHz band, in the 100 kilohertz bands immediately outside and adjacent to a licensee's frequency block, a resolution bandwidth of at least 30 kHz may be employed. Limit, -13dBm.

### **Conducted Emission:**

- 1 · To connect Antenna Port of EUT to Spectrum.
- Set RBW = 1MHz & VBW = 1MHz on Spectrum.
- Sweep the frequency to determine spurious emission as seen on spectrum from span of 30 to 1G, 1G to 2.5G, 2.5G to 7.5G, 7.5G to 10G, 10G to 15G and 15G to 20GHz
- 4 Via Software, combine 6 spans of frequency range into one plot

### 10.4. Measurement Equipment Used:

Refer to section 2.4 in this report

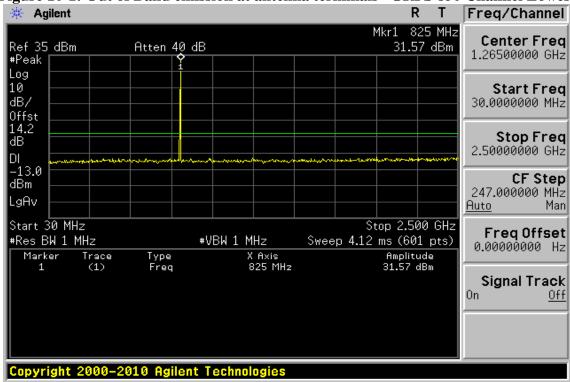
Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

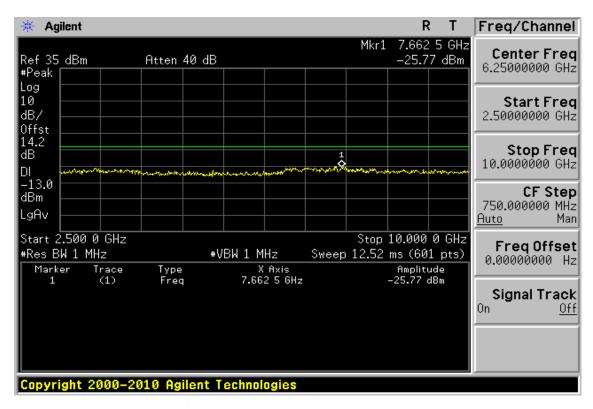


Page: 89 of 248

### 10.5. Measurement Result:

Figure 10-1: Out of Band emission at antenna terminals- GRPS 850 Channel Lowest





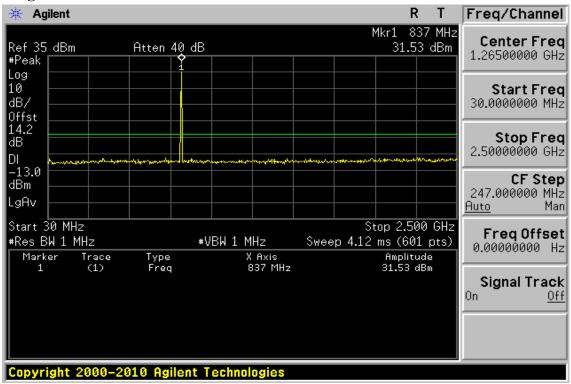
Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

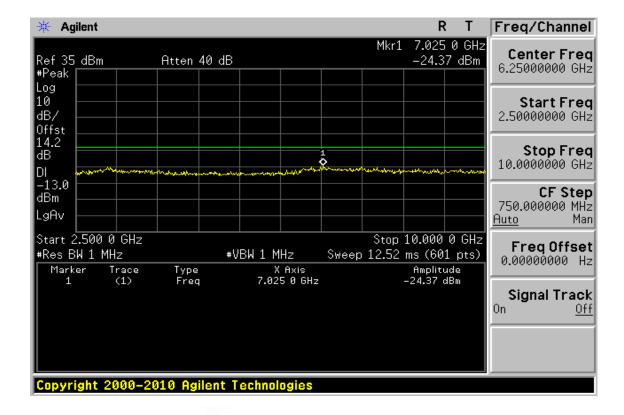
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

Report No.: EH/2012/70043 **Issue Date: Aug. 27, 2012** 

Page: 90 of 248

Figure 10-2: Out of Band emission at antenna terminals –GRPS 850 Channel Mid





Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

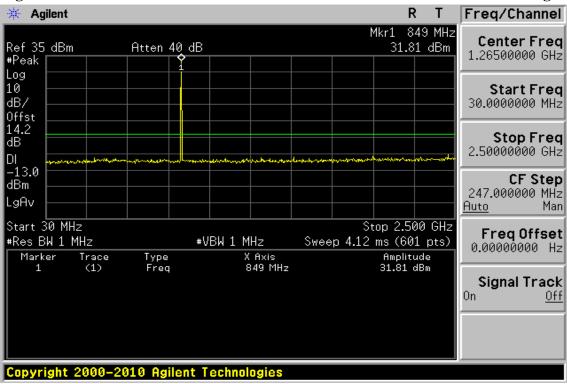
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

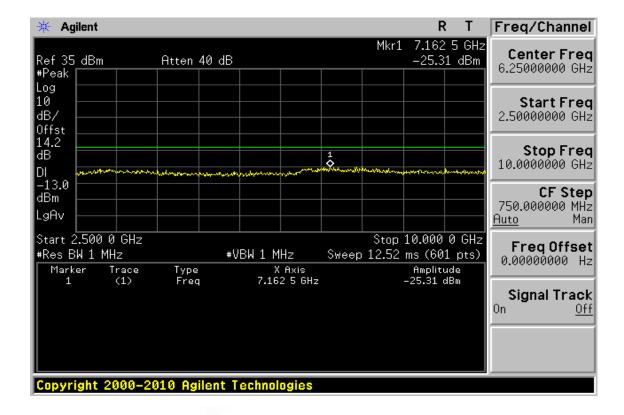
GS Taiwan Ltd.

Report No.: EH/2012/70043 **Issue Date: Aug. 27, 2012** 

Page: 91 of 248

Figure 10-3: Out of Band emission at antenna terminals-GRPS 850 Channel Highest





Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

GS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279

Report No.: EH/2012/70043 **Issue Date: Aug. 27, 2012** 

Page: 92 of 248

Figure 10-4: Band edge emission at antenna terminals -GRPS 850 Channel Lowest

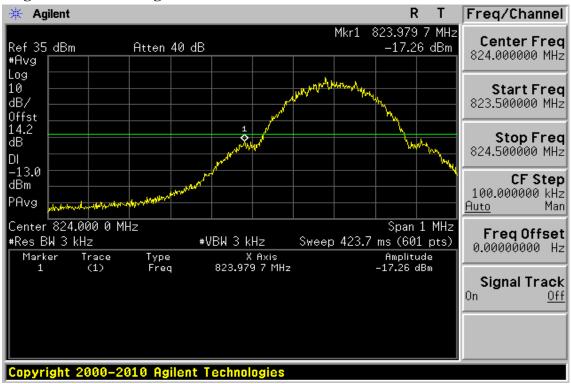
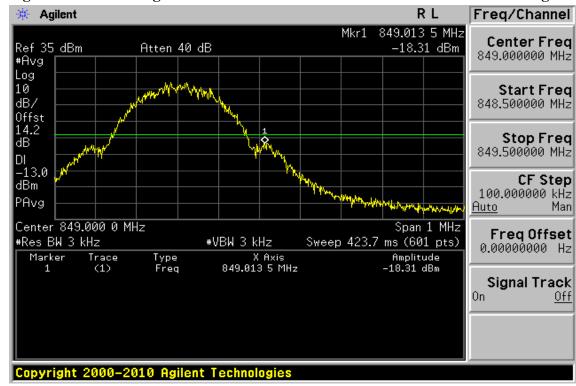


Figure 10-5: Band edge emission at antenna terminals –GRPS 850 Channel Highest



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The

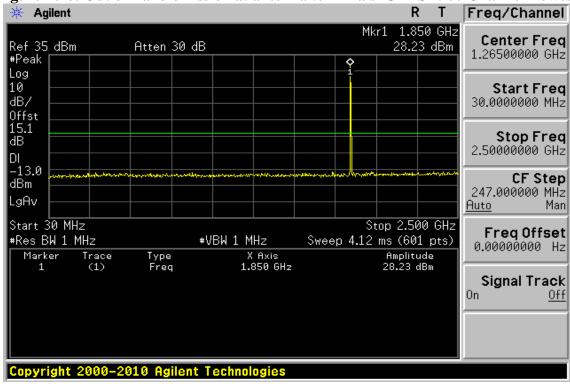
Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 GS Taiwan Ltd.

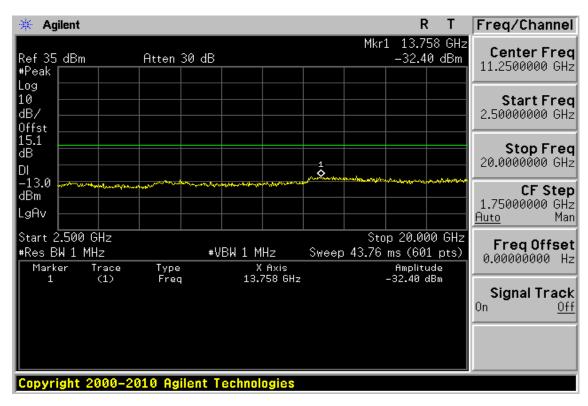
www.tw.sqs.com



Page: 93 of 248

Figure 10-6: Out of Band emission at antenna terminals-GRPS 1900 Channel Lowest



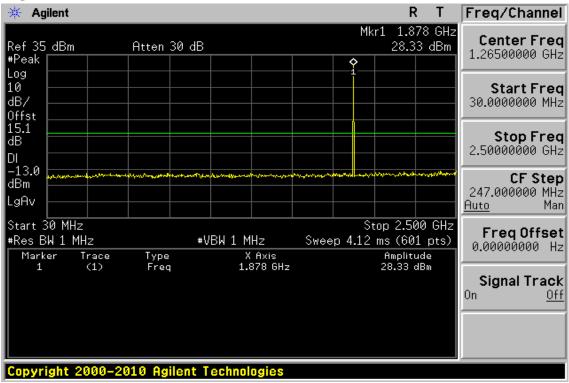


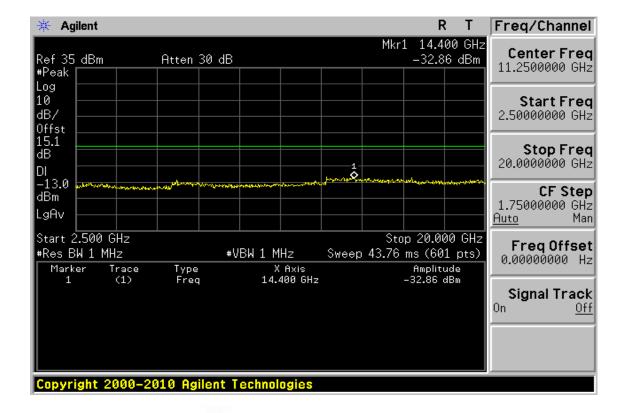
Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

Report No.: EH/2012/70043 **Issue Date: Aug. 27, 2012** 

Page: 94 of 248

Figure 10-7: Out of Band emission at antenna terminals –GRPS 1900 Channel Mid



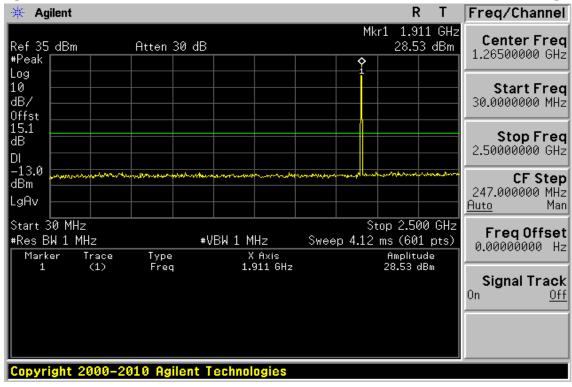


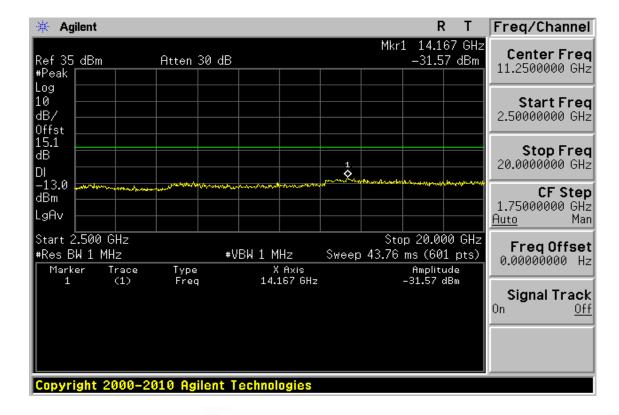
Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

Report No.: EH/2012/70043 **Issue Date: Aug. 27, 2012** 

Page: 95 of 248

Figure 10-8: Out of Band emission at antenna terminals -GRPS 1900 Channel Highest





Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

GS Taiwan Ltd.

Page: 96 of 248

Figure 10-9: Bad edge emission at antenna terminals –GRPS 1900 Channel Lowest

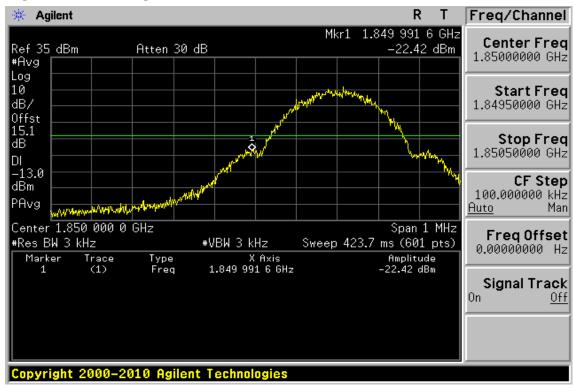
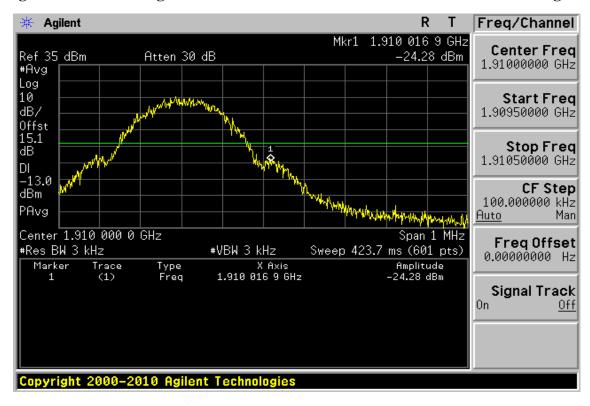


Figure 10-10: Band edge emission at antenna terminals -GRPS 1900 Channel Highest



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

GS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279

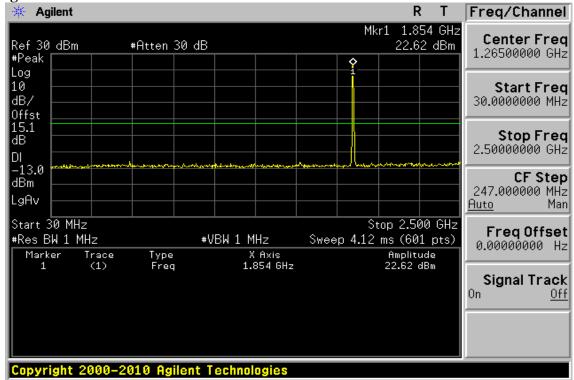
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

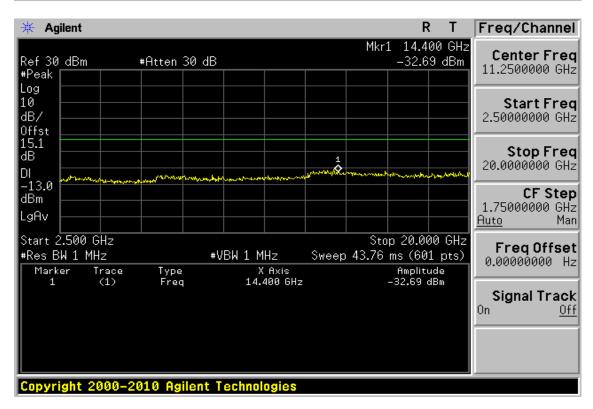
f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 97 of 248

Figure 10-11: Out of Band emission at antenna terminals—WCDMA II Channel Lowest





Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

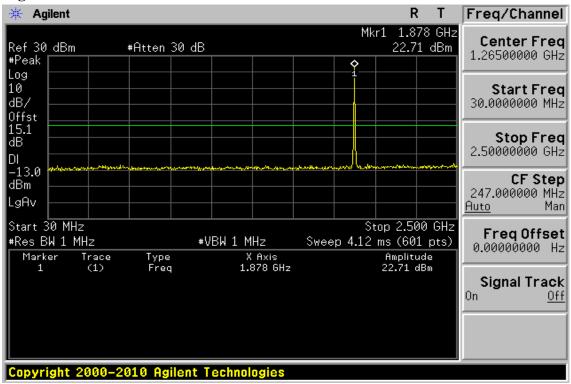
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

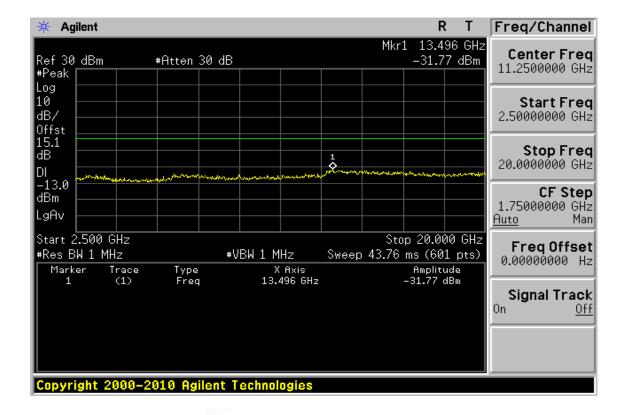
GS Taiwan Ltd.

Report No.: EH/2012/70043 **Issue Date: Aug. 27, 2012** 

Page: 98 of 248

Figure 10-12: Out of Band emission at antenna terminals –WCDMA II Channel Mid





Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

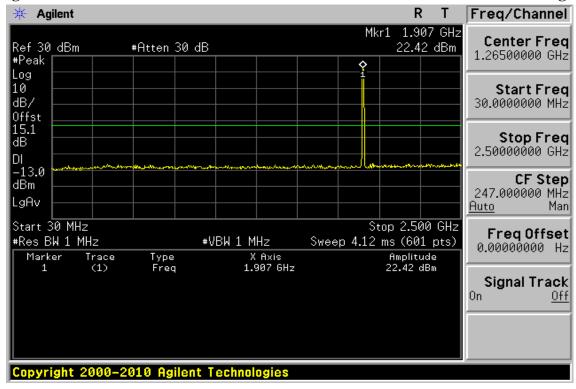
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

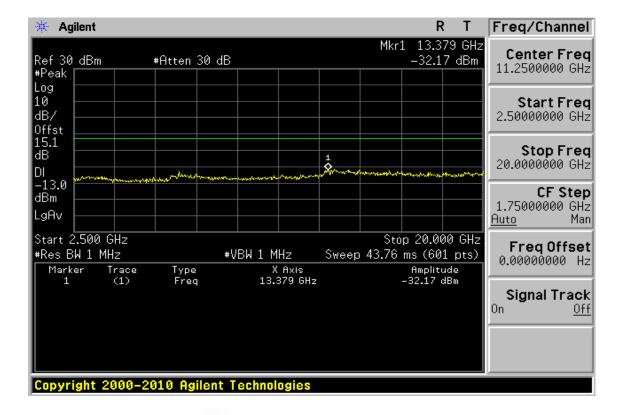
GS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 99 of 248

Figure 10-13: Out of Band emission at antenna terminals-WCDMA II Channel Highest





Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

GS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page: 100 of 248

Figure 10-14: Bad edge emission at antenna terminals –WCDMA II Channel Lowest

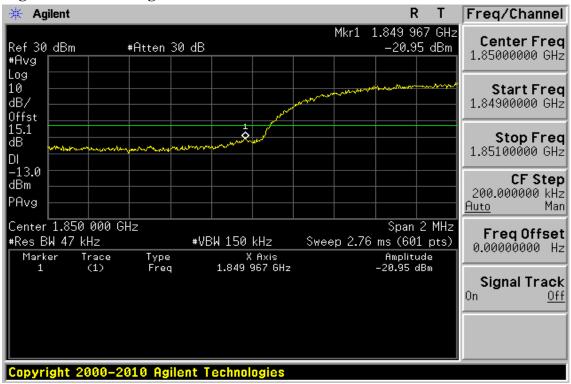
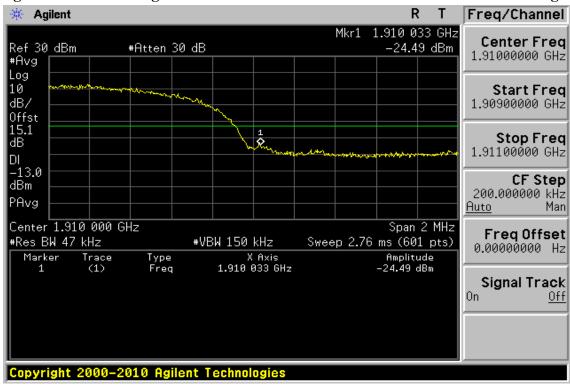


Figure 10-15: Band edge emission at antenna terminals –WCDMA II Channel Highest



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

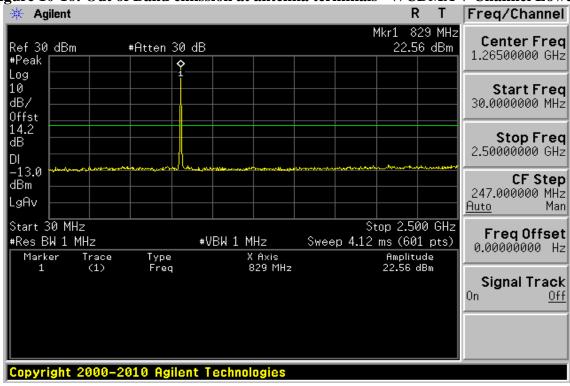
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

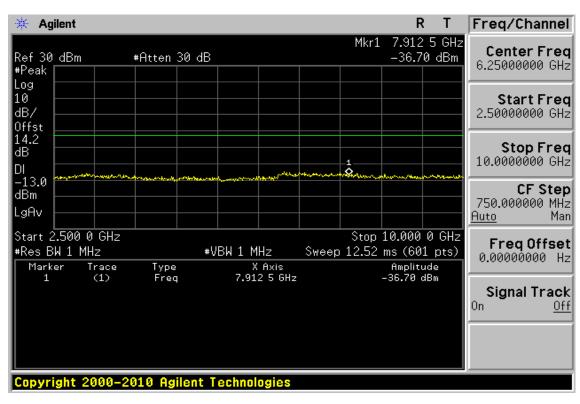
GS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 101 of 248

Figure 10-16: Out of Band emission at antenna terminals-WCDMA V Channel Lowest





Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

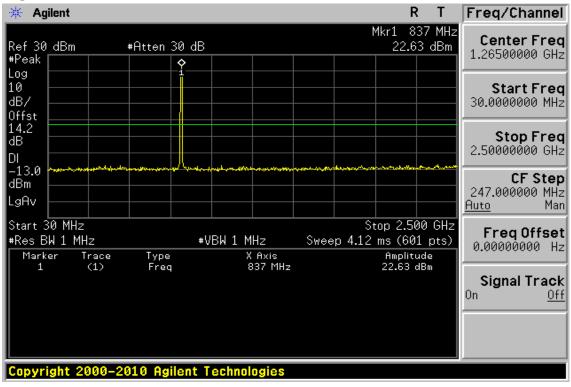
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

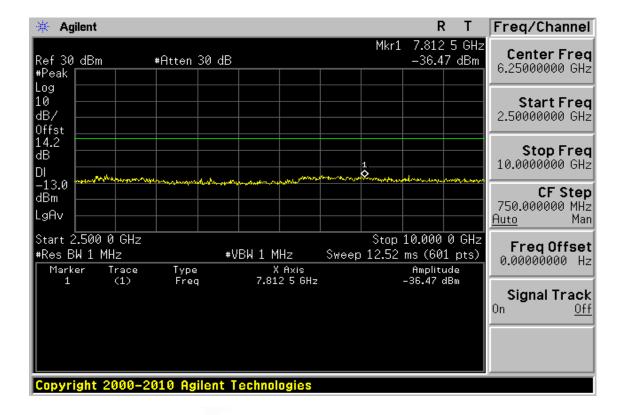
SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 102 of 248

Figure 10-17: Out of Band emission at antenna terminals –WCDMA V Channel Mid





Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

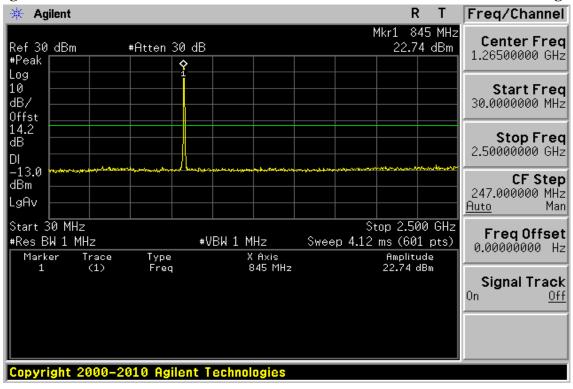
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

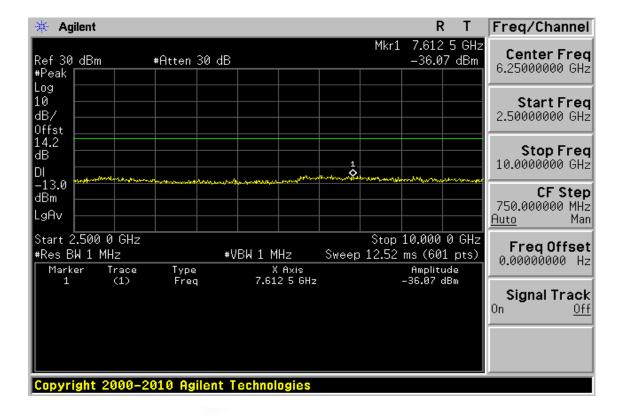
documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Report No.: EH/2012/70043 **Issue Date: Aug. 27, 2012** 

Page: 103 of 248

Figure 10-18: Out of Band emission at antenna terminals-WCDMA V Channel Highest





Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

GS Taiwan Ltd.

Page: 104 of 248

Figure 10-19: Bad edge emission at antenna terminals –WCDMA V Channel Lowest

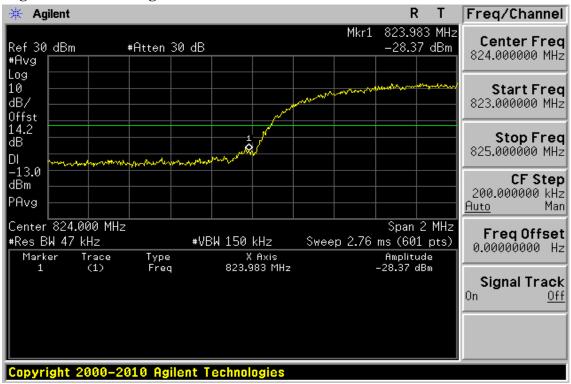
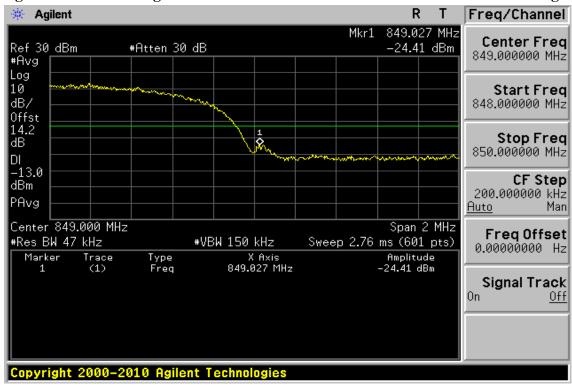


Figure 10-20: Band edge emission at antenna terminals –WCDMA V Channel Highest

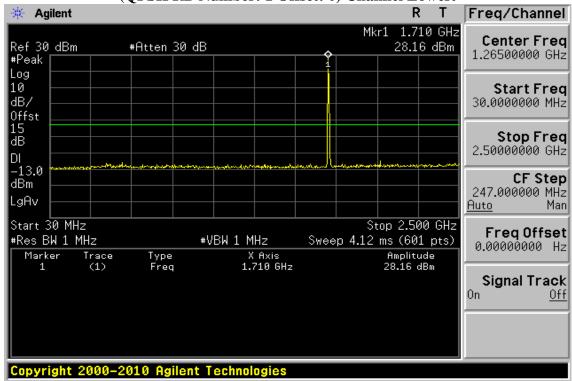


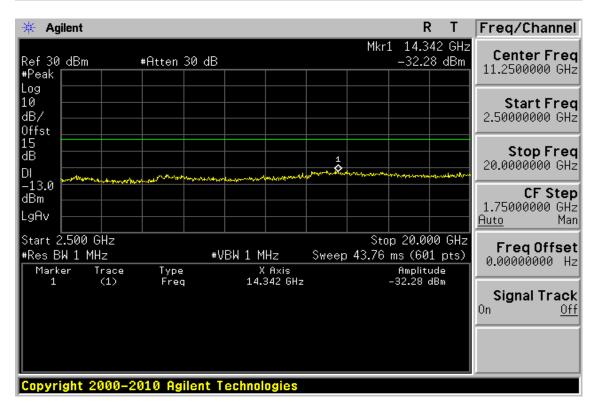
Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

Page: 105 of 248

Figure 10-21: Out of Band emission at antenna terminals–5MHz BW LTE-Band 4 (QPSK RB Number: 1 Offset: 0) Channel Lowest





Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

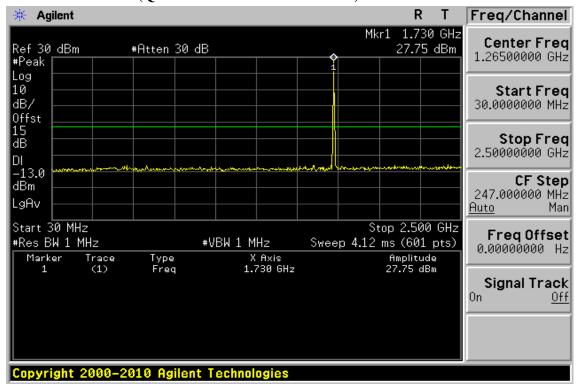
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

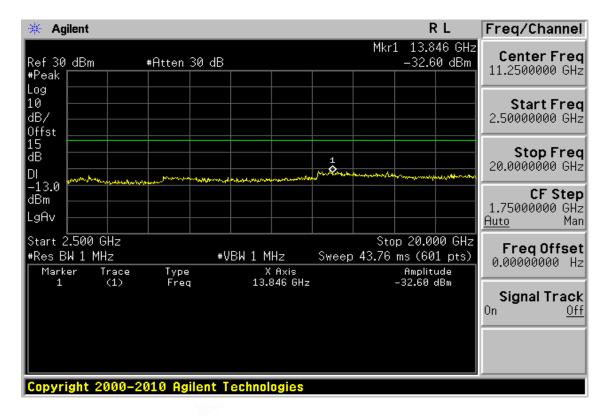
GS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 106 of 248

Figure 10-22: Out of Band emission at antenna terminals –5MHz BW LTE-Band 4 (QPSK RB Number: 1 Offset: 0) Channel Mid





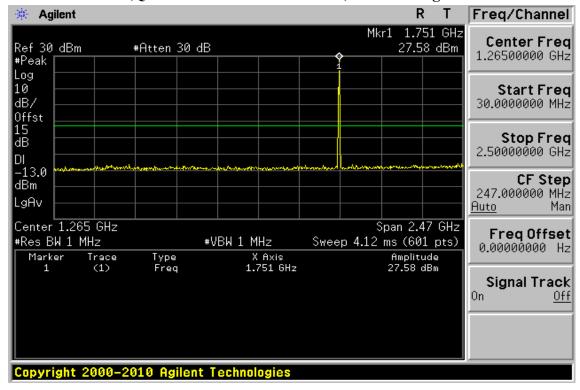
Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

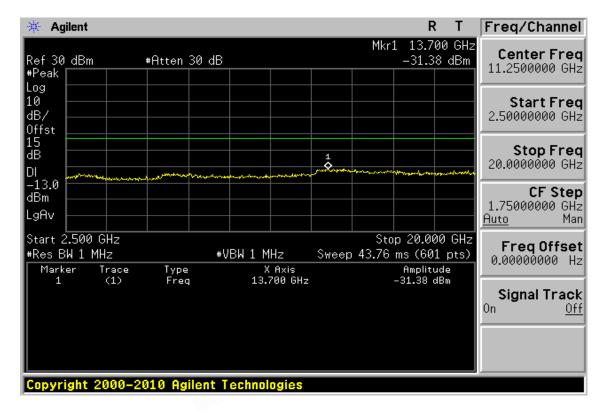
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

GS Taiwan Ltd.

Page: 107 of 248

Figure 10-23: Out of Band emission at antenna terminals–5MHz BW LTE-Band 4 (QPSK RB Number: 1 Offset: 0) Channel Highest





Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

GS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 108 of 248

Figure 10-24: Band edge emission at antenna terminals –5MHz BW LTE-Band 4 (QPSK RB Number: 1 Offset: 0) Channel Lowest

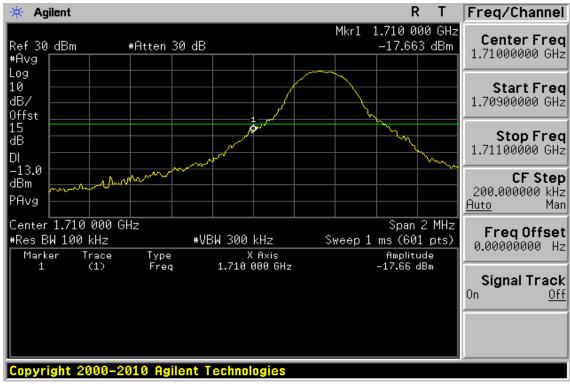
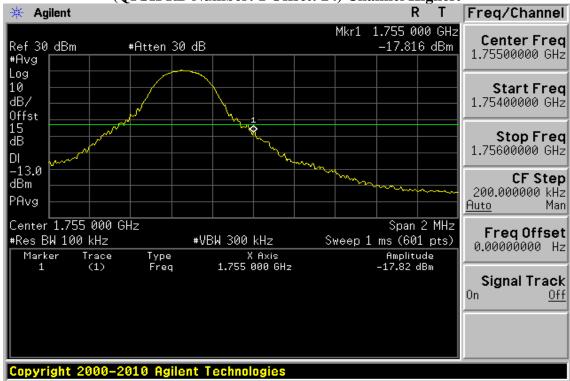


Figure 10-25: Band edge emission at antenna terminals –5MHz BW LTE-Band 4 (QPSK RB Number: 1 Offset: 24) Channel Highest



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

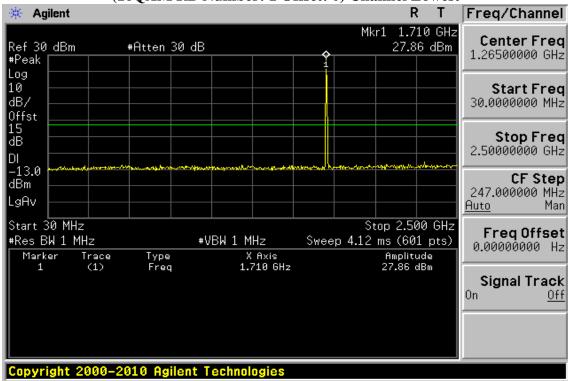
GS Taiwan Ltd.

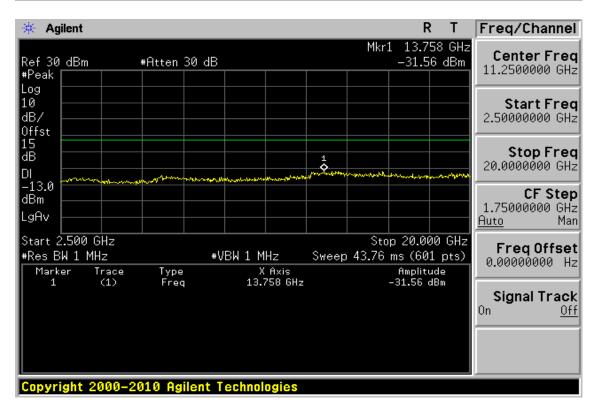
SGS

Report No.: EH/2012/70043 Issue Date: Aug. 27, 2012

Page: 109 of 248

Figure 10-26: Out of Band emission at antenna terminals–5MHz BW LTE-Band 4 (16QAM RB Number: 1 Offset: 0) Channel Lowest





Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

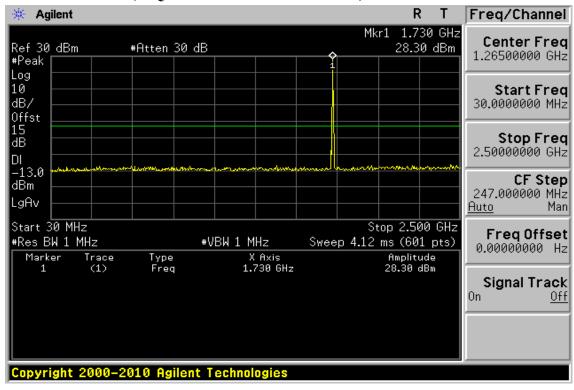
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

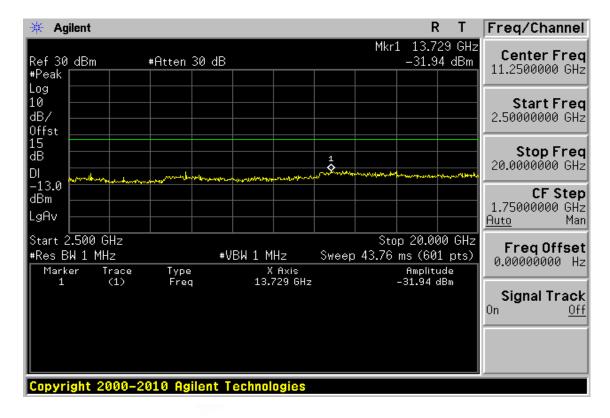
SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 110 of 248

Figure 10-27: Out of Band emission at antenna terminals –5MHz BW LTE-Band 4 (16QAM RB Number: 1 Offset: 0) Channel Mid





Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

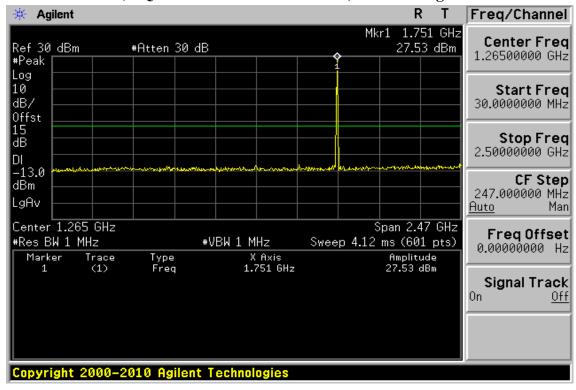
GS Taiwan Ltd.

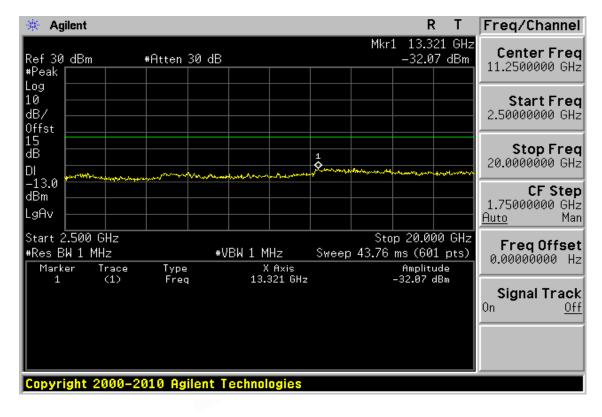
SGS

Report No.: EH/2012/70043 Issue Date: Aug. 27, 2012

Page: 111 of 248

Figure 10-28: Out of Band emission at antenna terminals–5MHz BW LTE-Band 4 (16QAM RB Number: 1 Offset: 0) Channel Highest





Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 112 of 248

Figure 10-29: Band edge emission at antenna terminals –5MHz BW LTE-Band 4 (16QAM RB Number: 1 Offset: 0) Channel Lowest

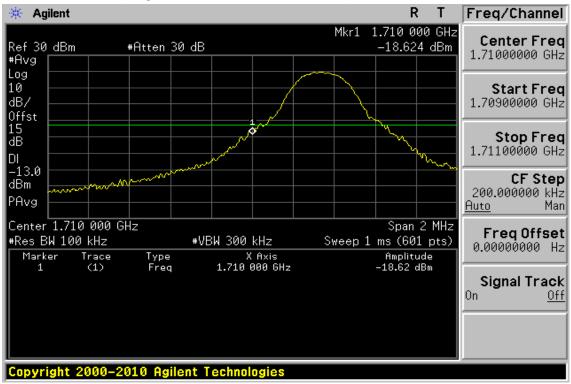
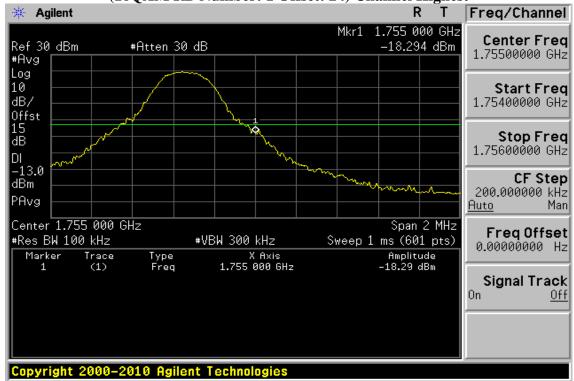


Figure 10-30: Band edge emission at antenna terminals –5MHz BW LTE-Band 4 (16QAM RB Number: 1 Offset: 24) Channel Highest



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined

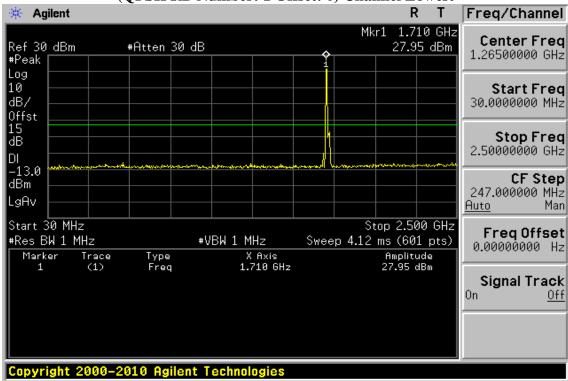
therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

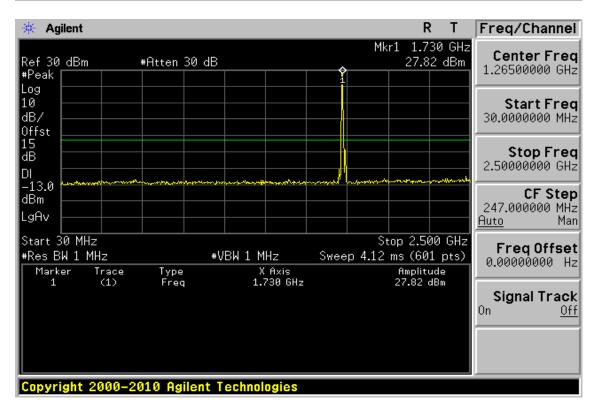
GS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 113 of 248

Figure 10-31: Out of Band emission at antenna terminals–10MHz BW LTE-Band 4 (QPSK RB Number: 1 Offset: 0) Channel Lowest



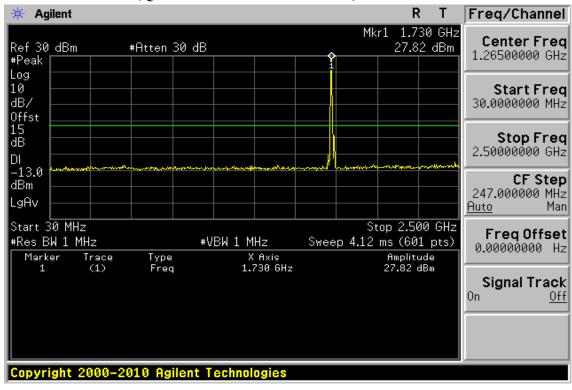


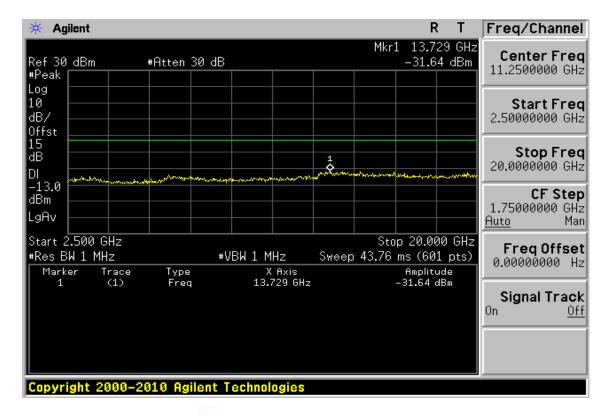
Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 114 of 248

Figure 10-32: Out of Band emission at antenna terminals –10MHz BW LTE-Band 4 (QPSK RB Number: 1 Offset: 0) Channel Mid





Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

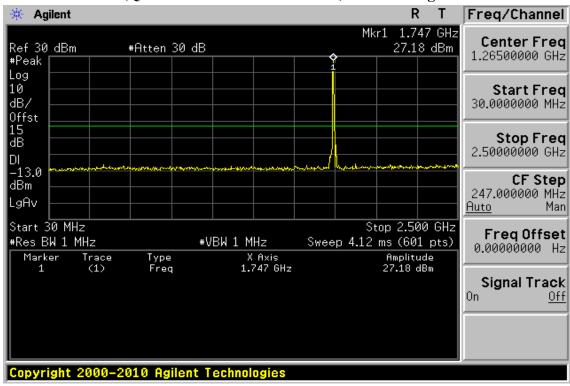
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

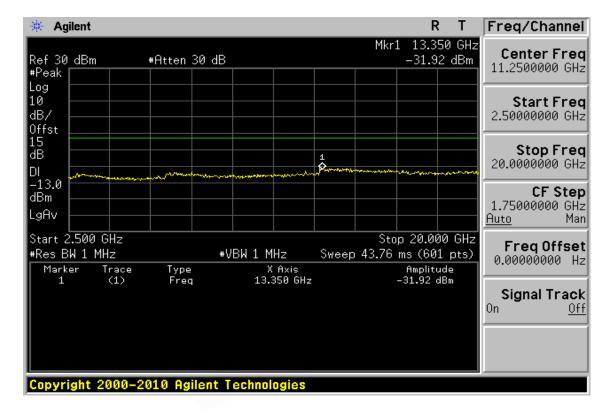
GS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 115 of 248

Figure 10-33: Out of Band emission at antenna terminals–10MHz BW LTE-Band 4 (QPSK RB Number: 1 Offset: 0) Channel Highest





Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

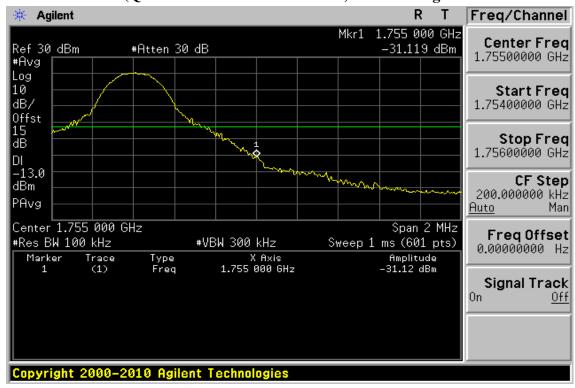
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

Page: 116 of 248

Figure 10-34: Band edge emission at antenna terminals –10MHz BW LTE-Band 4 (QPSK RB Number: 1 Offset: 0) Channel Lowest



Figure 10-35: Band edge emission at antenna terminals –10MHz BW LTE-Band 4 (OPSK RB Number: 1 Offset:49) Channel Highest



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

GS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 www.tw.sqs.com

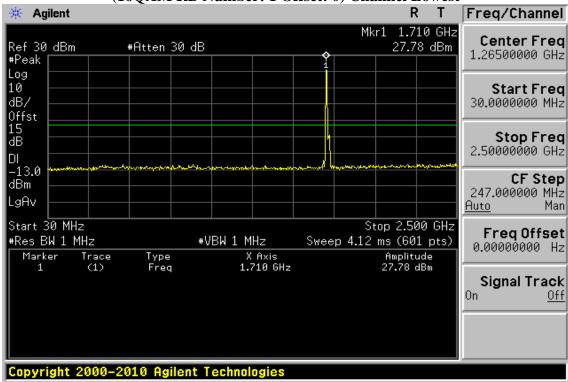
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

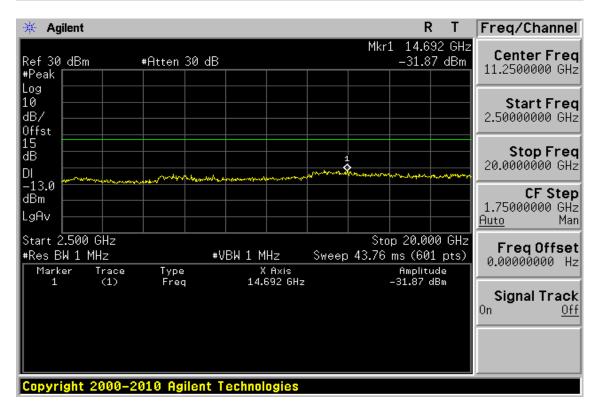
f (886-2) 2298-0488 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Page: 117 of 248

Figure 10-36: Out of Band emission at antenna terminals—10MHz BW LTE-Band 4 (16QAM RB Number: 1 Offset: 0) Channel Lowest



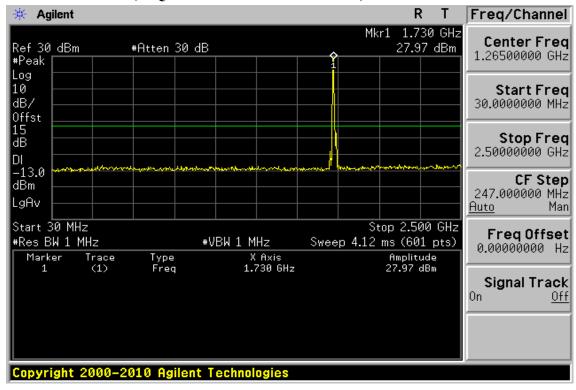


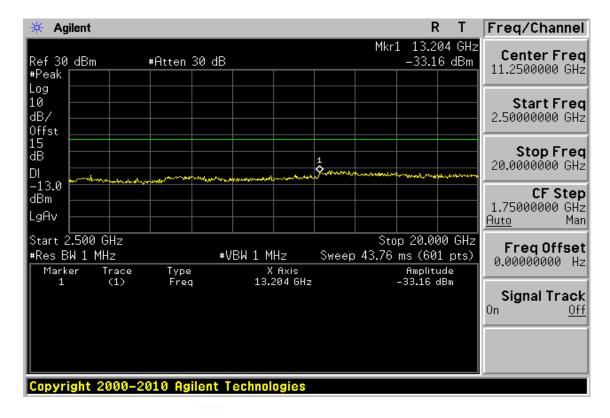
Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 118 of 248

Figure 10-37: Out of Band emission at antenna terminals –10MHz BW LTE-Band 4 (16QAM RB Number: 1 Offset: 0) Channel Mid





Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

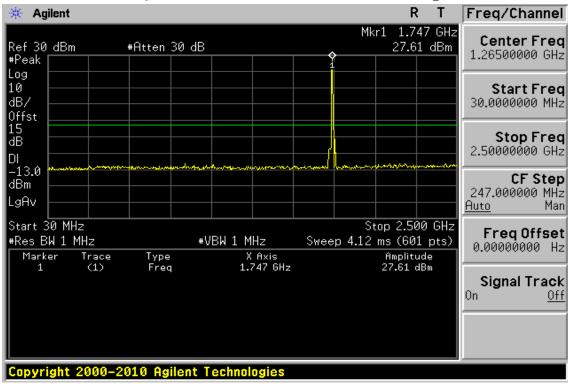
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

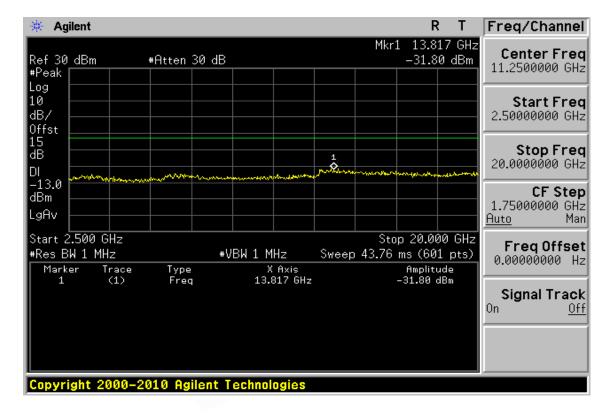
GS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 119 of 248

Figure 10-38: Out of Band emission at antenna terminals–10MHz BW LTE-Band 4 (16QAM RB Number: 1 Offset: 0) Channel Highest





Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

Page: 120 of 248

Figure 10-39: Band edge emission at antenna terminals –10MHz BW LTE-Band 4 (16QAM RB Number: 1 Offset: 0) Channel Lowest

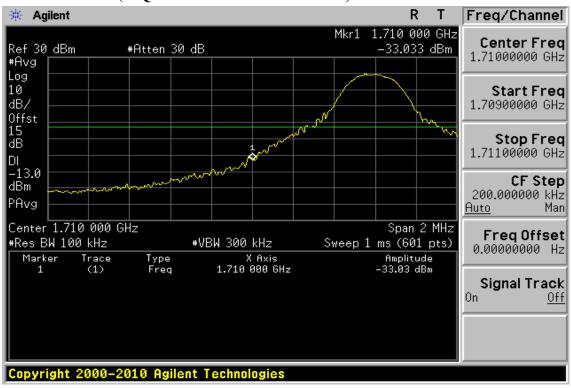


Figure 10-40: Band edge emission at antenna terminals –10MHz BW LTE-Band 4 (16OAM RB Number: 1 Offset: 49) Channel Highest



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

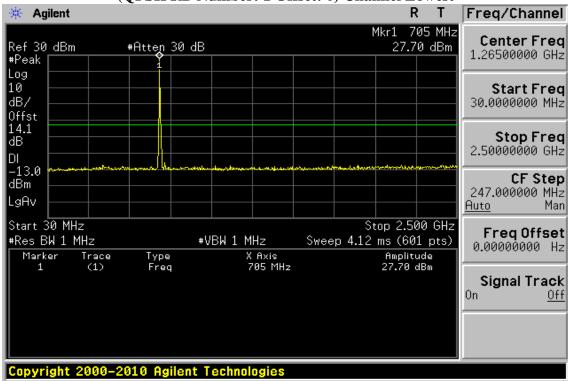
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

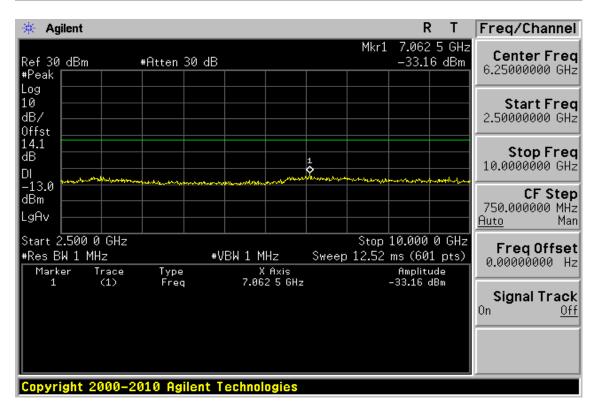
GS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 121 of 248

Figure 10-41: Out of Band emission at antenna terminals–5MHz BW LTE-Band 17 (QPSK RB Number: 1 Offset: 0) Channel Lowest



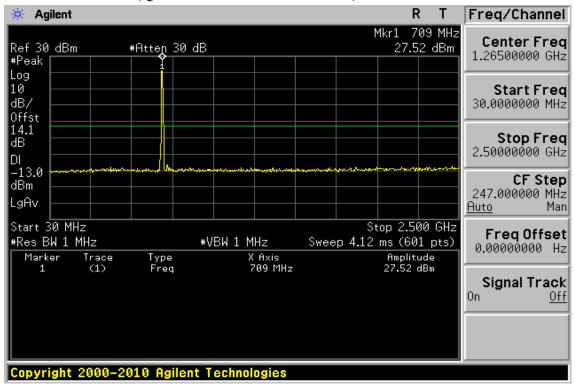


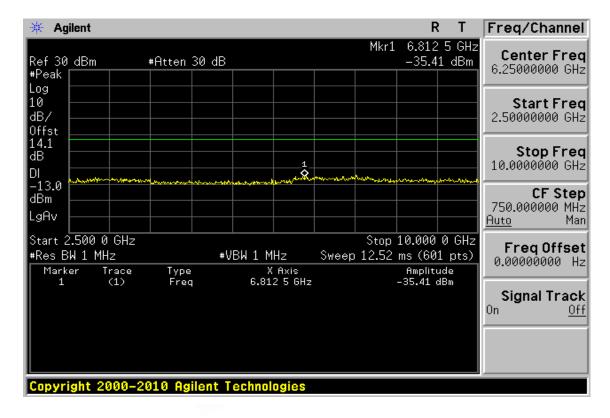
Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 122 of 248

Figure 10-42: Out of Band emission at antenna terminals –5MHz BW LTE-Band 17 (QPSK RB Number: 1 Offset: 0) Channel Mid





Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

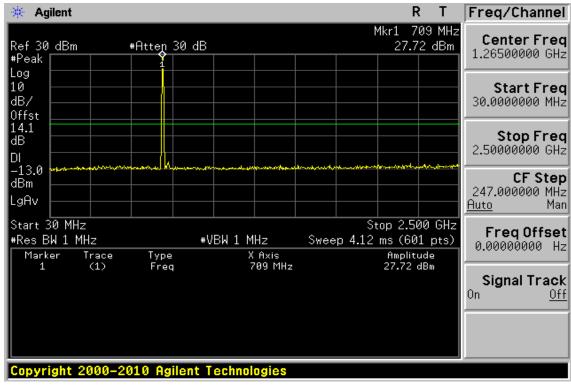
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

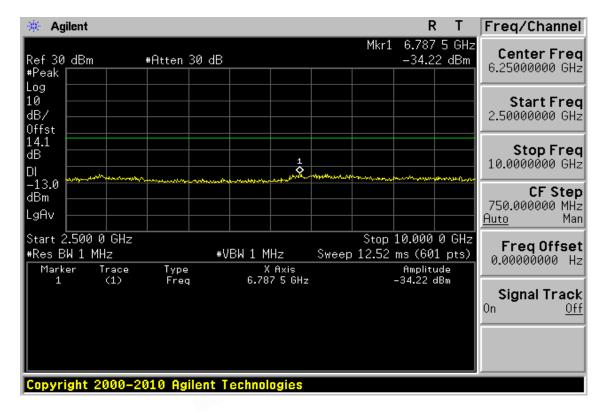
GS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 123 of 248

Figure 10-43: Out of Band emission at antenna terminals–5MHz BW LTE-Band 17 (QPSK RB Number: 1 Offset: 0) Channel Highest





Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

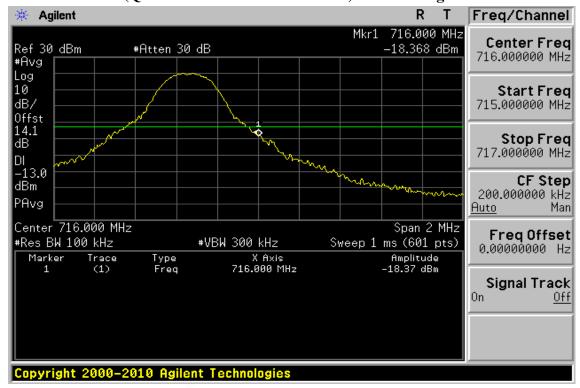
SGS Taiwan Ltd.

Page: 124 of 248

Figure 10-44: Band edge emission at antenna terminals –5MHz BW LTE-Band 17 (QPSK RB Number: 1 Offset: 0) Channel Lowest



Figure 10-45: Band edge emission at antenna terminals –5MHz BW LTE-Band 17 (OPSK RB Number: 1 Offset: 24) Channel Highest



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

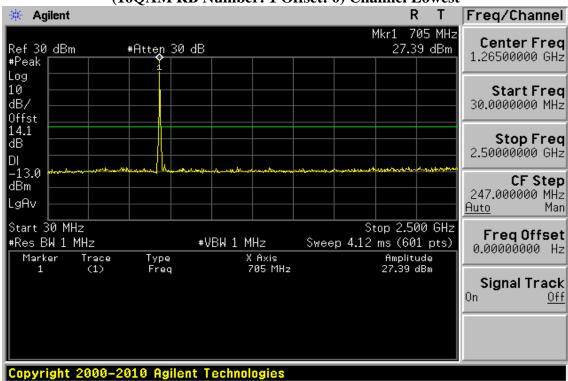
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

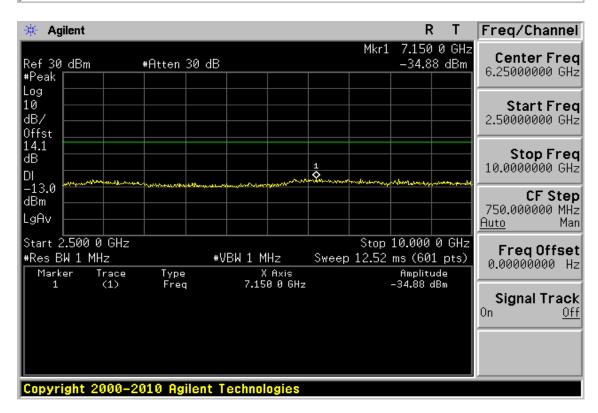
GS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 125 of 248

Figure 10-46: Out of Band emission at antenna terminals-5MHz BW LTE-Band 17 (16QAM RB Number: 1 Offset: 0) Channel Lowest



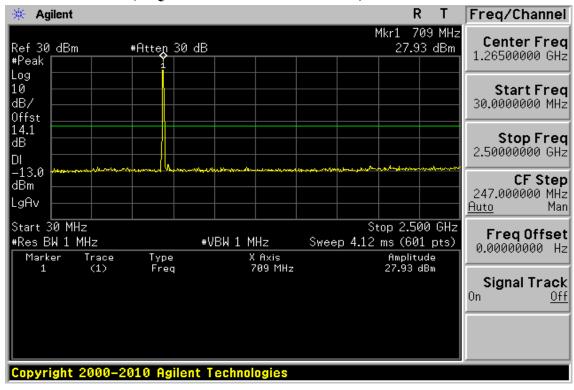


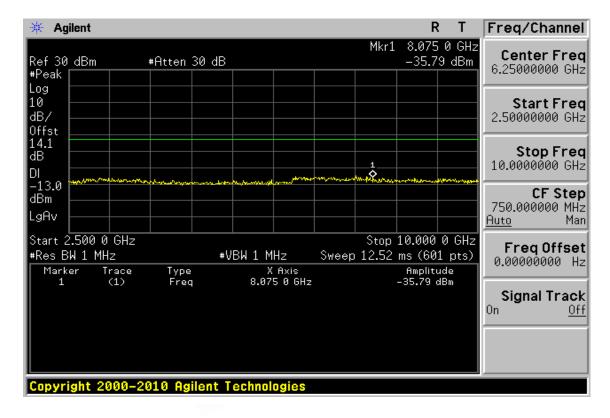
Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 126 of 248

Figure 10-47: Out of Band emission at antenna terminals –5MHz BW LTE-Band 17 (16QAM RB Number: 1 Offset: 0) Channel Mid





Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

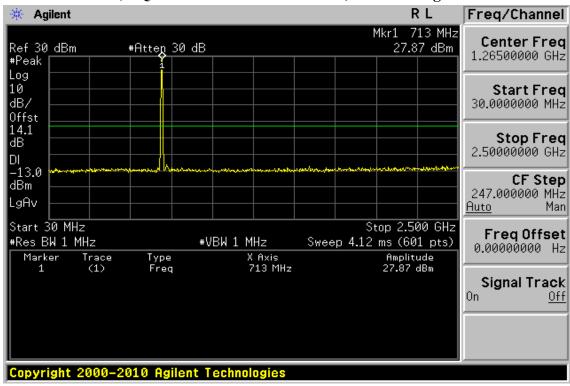
No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

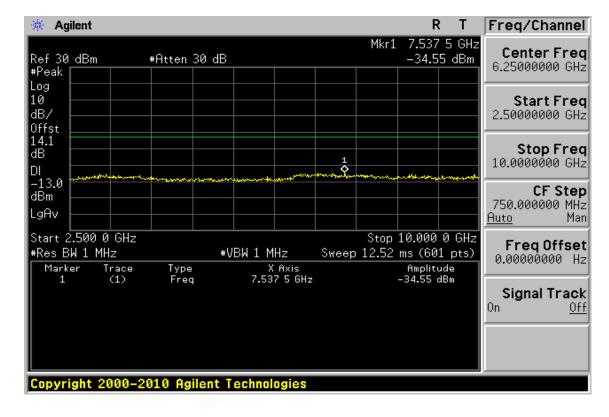
prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Page: 127 of 248

Figure 10-48: Out of Band emission at antenna terminals-5MHz BW LTE-Band 17 (16QAM RB Number: 1 Offset: 0) Channel Highest





Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 128 of 248

Figure 10-49 Band edge emission at antenna terminals –5MHz BW LTE-Band 17 (16QAM RB Number: 1 Offset: 0) Channel Lowest

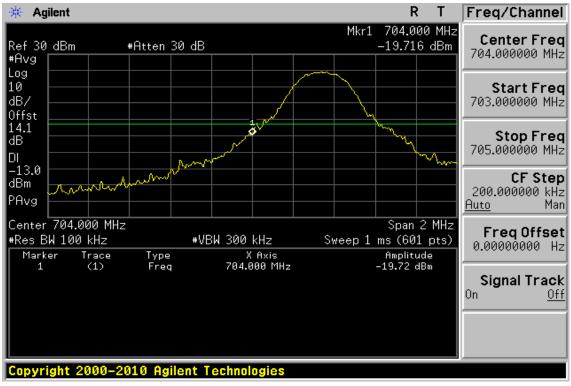


Figure 10-50: Band edge emission at antenna terminals –5MHz BW LTE-Band 17 (16OAM RB Number: 1 Offset: 24) Channel Highest



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

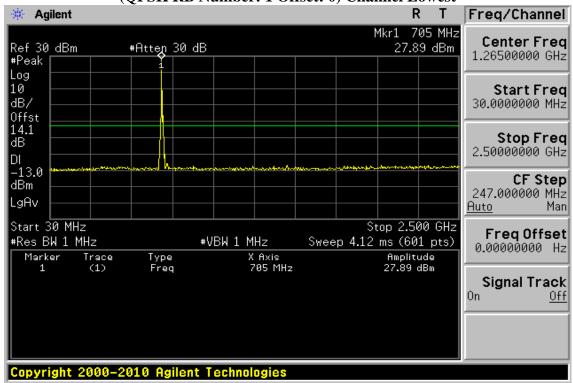
GS Taiwan Ltd.

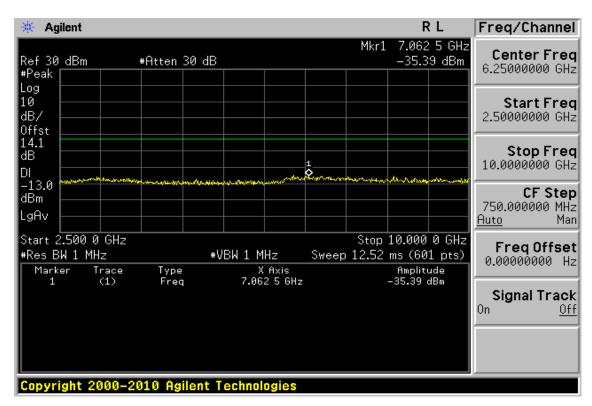
No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 129 of 248

Figure 10-51: Out of Band emission at antenna terminals—10MHz BW LTE-Band 17 (QPSK RB Number: 1 Offset: 0) Channel Lowest

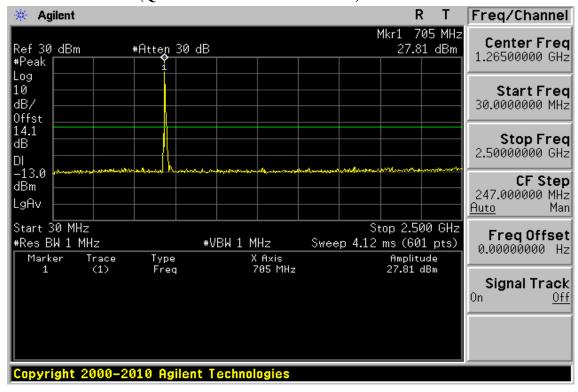


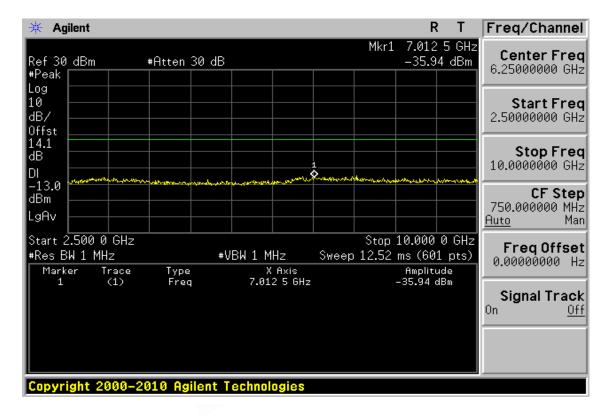


Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

Page: 130 of 248

Figure 10-52: Out of Band emission at antenna terminals –10MHz BW LTE-Band 17 (QPSK RB Number: 1 Offset: 0) Channel Mid





Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

GS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 www.tw.sqs.com

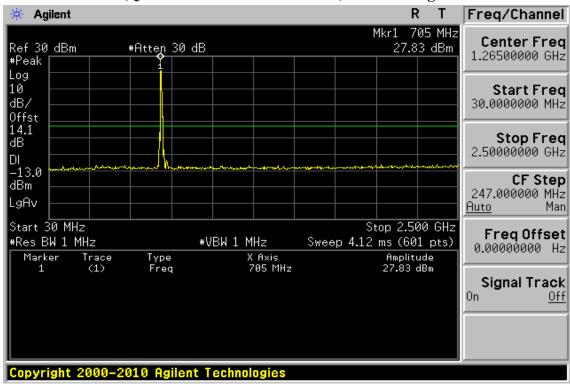
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

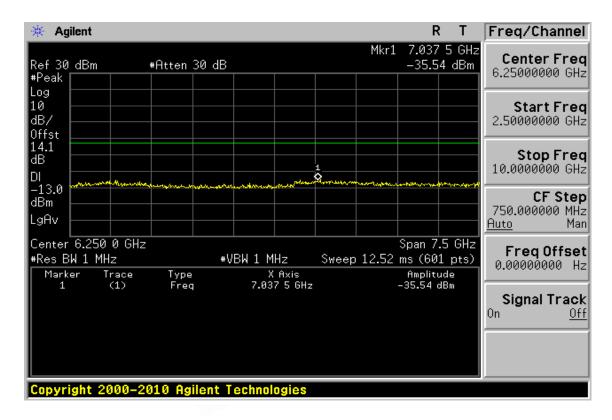
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 131 of 248

Figure 10-53: Out of Band emission at antenna terminals—10MHz BW LTE-Band 17 (QPSK RB Number: 1 Offset: 0) Channel Highest





Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

GS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 132 of 248

Figure 10-54: Band edge emission at antenna terminals –10MHz BW LTE-Band 17 (QPSK RB Number: 1 Offset: 0) Channel Lowest



Figure 10-55: Band edge emission at antenna terminals –10MHz BW LTE-Band 17 (OPSK RB Number: 1 Offset: 49) Channel Highest



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

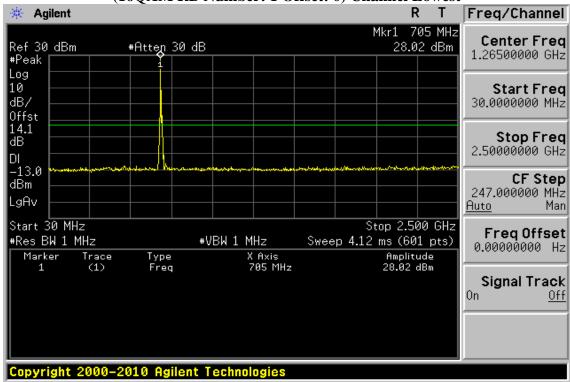
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

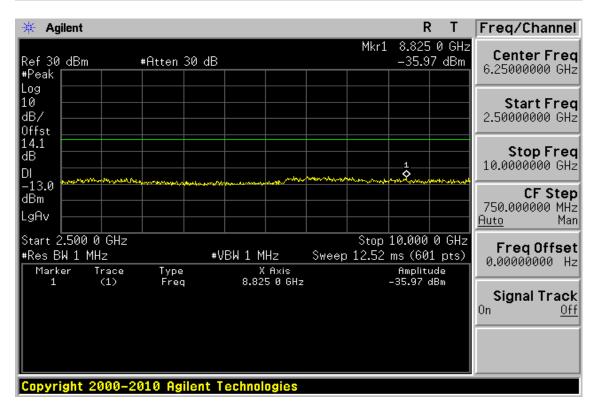
GS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 133 of 248

Figure 10-56: Out of Band emission at antenna terminals—10MHz BW LTE-Band 17 (16QAM RB Number: 1 Offset: 0) Channel Lowest



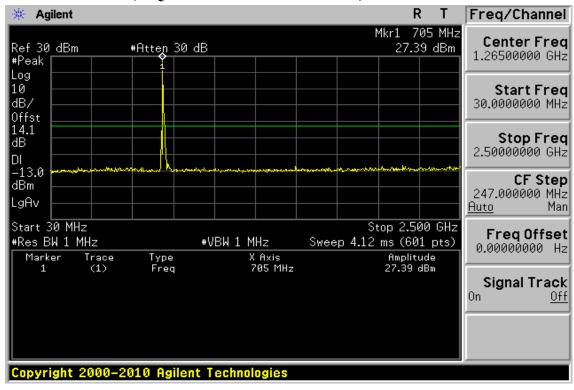


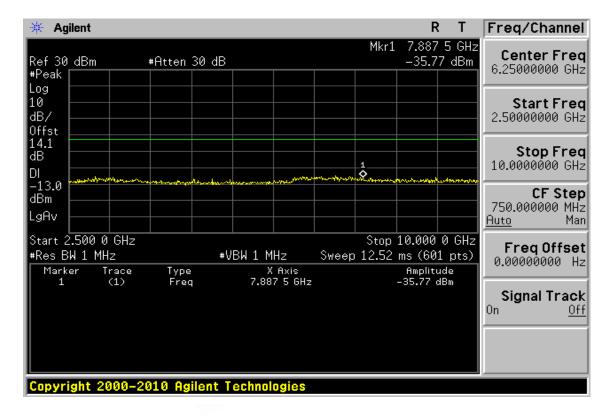
Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 134 of 248

Figure 10-57: Out of Band emission at antenna terminals –10MHz BW LTE-Band 17 (16QAM RB Number: 1 Offset: 0) Channel Mid





Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

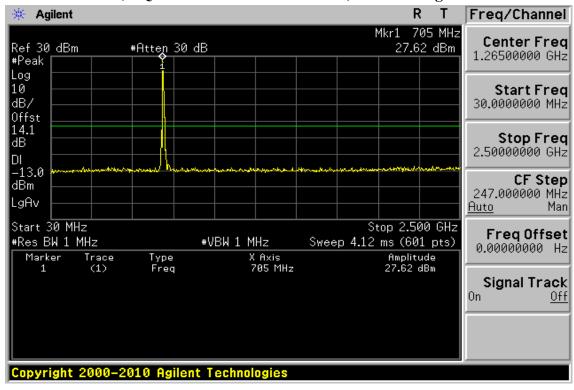
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

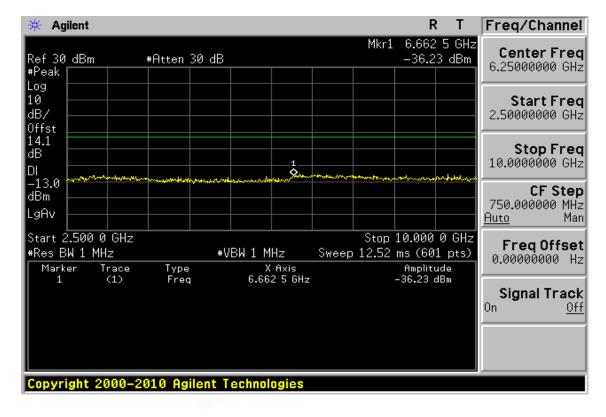
GS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 135 of 248

Figure 10-58: Out of Band emission at antenna terminals—10MHz BW LTE-Band 17 (16QAM RB Number: 1 Offset: 0) Channel Highest





Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 136 of 248

Figure 10-59: Band edge emission at antenna terminals –10MHz BW LTE-Band 17 (16QAM RB Number: 1 Offset: 0) Channel Lowest

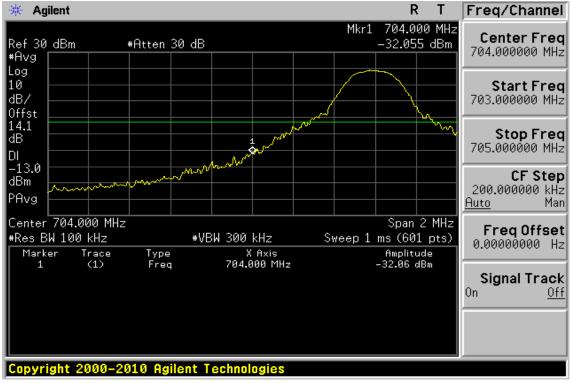
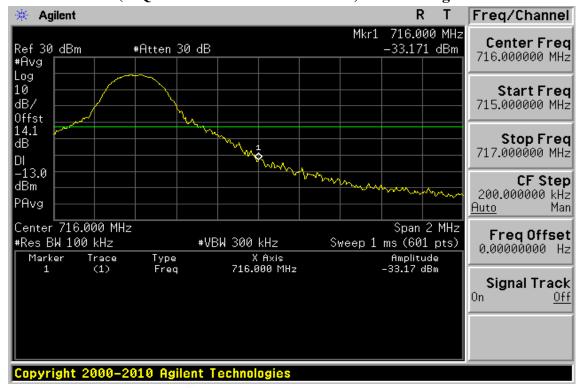


Figure 10-60: Band edge emission at antenna terminals –10MHz BW LTE-Band 17 (16OAM RB Number: 1 Offset: 49) Channel Highest



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 137 of 248

### 11. FIELD STRENGTH OF SPURIOUS RADIATION MEASUREMENT

# 11.1. Standard Applicable:

According to FCC §2.1053,

FCC §22.917(a),§24.238(a), §27.53(g) the magnitude of each spurious and harmonic emission that can be detected when the equipment is operated under the conditions specified in the instruction manual and/ or alignment procedure, shall not be less than 43 + 10 log (mean output power in watts) dBc below the mean power output outside a license's frequency block (-13dBm).

#### 4.5.1 Out-of-block Emissions

Mobile and base station equipment with emission bandwidth less than or equal to 4 MHz shall comply with 4.5.1.1. Mobile station equipment with emission bandwidth greater than 4 MHz shall comply with 4.5.1.2. Base station equipment with emission bandwidth greater than 4 MHz shall comply with either 4.5.1.2 or 4.5.1.3.

- 4.5.1.1 In the first 1.0 MHz band immediately outside and adjacent to the licensee's frequency block, the power of emissions per any 1% of the emission bandwidth shall be attenuated below the transmitter output power P (in watts) by at least 43 + 10 log (P), dB. After the first 1.0 MHz, the power of emissions shall be attenuated below the transmitter output power by at least
- $43 + 10 \log (P)$ , dB, in any 100 kHz bandwidth.
- 4.5.1.2 In the first 1.0 MHz band immediately outside and adjacent to the licensee's frequency block, the power of emissions per any 1% of the emission bandwidth shall be attenuated below the transmitter output power P (in watts) by at least 43 + 10 log (P), dB. After the first 1.0 MHz, the power of emissions shall be attenuated below the transmitter output power by at least
- $43 + 10 \log (P)$ , dB, in any 1 MHz bandwidth

### 6.5.1 Out-of-Block Emissions

a. Mobile stations must comply with subsection i. below.

In the first 1.0MHz band immediately outside and adjacent to the licensee's frequency block, the power of emissions per any 1% of the emission bandwidth shall be attenuated below the transmitter output power P (in watts) by at least  $43 + 10 \log (P) dB$ .

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 138 of 248

b. After the first 1.0 MHz (for equipment that complies with a.i. of this subsection) or 1.5 MHz (for equipment that complies with all of this subsection), the power of emissions shall be attenuated below the transmitter output power by at least 43 + 10 log (P), dB, per any MHz of bandwidth.

(Note: If the test result using 1% of the emission bandwidth is used, then power integration over 1.0 MHz is required; alternatively, the spectrum analyzer resolution and video bandwidths can be increased to 1.0 MHz for this measurement).

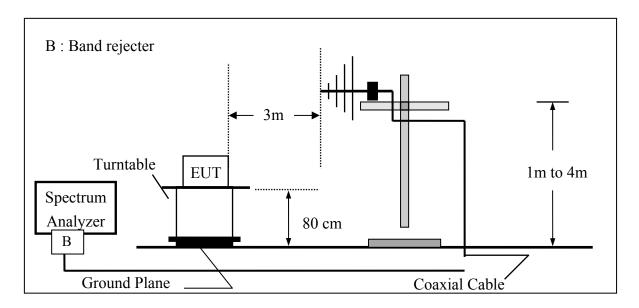
### 6.5.2 Out-of-Sub-band Emissions

Outside the sub-bands 1850-1910 MHz and 1930-1990 MHz, the attenuation shall be equal to or greater than the out-of-block emission limits in Section 6.5.1.

- (i) In the first 1.0 MHz bands immediately outside and adjacent to the equipment's operating frequency block, the emission power per any 1% of the emission bandwidth shall be attenuated below the transmitter output power P (in watts) by at least  $43 + 10 \log 10(P)$ , dB.
- (ii) After the first 1.0 MHz outside the equipment's operating frequency block, the emission power in any 1 MHz bandwidth shall be attenuated below the transmitter output power P (in watts) by at least  $43 + 10 \log 10(P)$ , dB.

#### 11.2. EUT Setup (Block Diagram of Configuration):

Radiated Emission Test Set-Up, Frequency Below 1000MHz



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

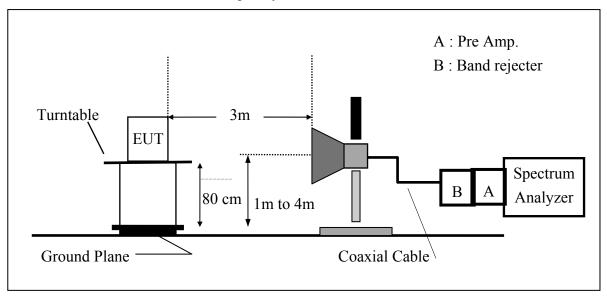
GS Taiwan Ltd.

SGS

Report No.: EH/2012/70043 Issue Date: Aug. 27, 2012

Page: 139 of 248

### Radiated Emission Test Set-UP Frequency Over 1 GHz



#### 11.3. Measurement Procedure:

The EUT was placed on a non-conductive; The measurement antenna was placed at a distance of 3 meters from the EUT. During the tests, the antenna height and the EUT azimuth were varied in order to identify the maximum level of emissions from the EUT. This maximization process was repeated with the EUT positioned in each of its three orthogonal orientations.

The frequency range up to tenth harmonic was investigated for each of three fundamental frequency (low, middle and high channels). Once spurious emission was identified, the power of the emission was determined using the substitution method.

The spurious emissions attenuation was calculated as the difference between radiated power at the fundamental frequency and the spurious emissions frequency.

ERP= S.G. output (dBm) + Antenna Gain (dBd) – Cable Loss (dB)

EIRP = S.G. output (dBm) + Antenna Gain(dBi) - Cable Loss (dB)

#### 11.4. Measurement Equipment Used:

Refer to section 2.4 in this report

#### 11.5. Measurement Result:

Refer to attach tabular data sheets

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.





Page: 140 of 248

## Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: GRPS 850 Mode

**Operation Band** :GPRS 850 **Test Date** :2012-07-20

**ARFCN** :CH 128 Temp./Humi. :27.1 deg C / 63 RH

Fundamental Frequency :824.2 MHz Engineer :Lion

Operation Mode :TX LOW

EUT Pol. Measurement Antenna Pol. : VERTICAL :E2 PLAN

Freq.	Note	ERP	SG Output Level	Antenna Gain	Cable Loss	Limit	Margin
MHz	F/H/E/S	dBm	dBm	dBd	dB	dBm	dB
IVIIIZ	1/11/12/15	QDIII	QDIII	dDd	цD	GDIII	uD_
135.73	S	-52.37	-48.50	-1.08	-2.79	-13.00	-39.37
175.50	S	-52.45	-51.25	1.74	-2.93	-13.00	-39.45
330.70	S	-56.76	-57.97	4.66	-3.44	-13.00	-43.76
486.87	S	-56.24	-57.19	4.65	-3.70	-13.00	-43.24
603.27	S	-55.44	-55.56	4.04	-3.92	-13.00	-42.44
700.27	S	-62.87	-62.95	4.15	-4.07	-13.00	-49.87
1362.00	S	-45.52	-42.03	1.64	-5.12	-13.00	-32.52
1648.40	Н	-27.95	-24.99	2.40	-5.36	-13.00	-14.95
2472.60	Н	-57.03	-54.01	3.14	-6.15	-13.00	-44.03
3288.00	Н	-58.54	-56.40	4.69	-6.83	-13.00	-45.54
4121.00	Н	-54.25	-52.74	5.80	-7.31	-13.00	-41.25
4945.20	Н	-55.42	-54.13	6.58	-7.87	-13.00	-42.42
5002.00	S	-47.73	-46.44	6.66	-7.95	-13.00	-34.73
5769.40	Н						
6593.60	Н						
7417.80	H						
8242.00	Н						

ERP(dBm) = SG Level(dBm) + Antenna Gain(dBd) + Cable Loss(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined

therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.





Page: 141 of 248

## Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: GRPS 850 Mode

**Operation Band** :GPRS 850 **Test Date** :2012-07-20

**ARFCN** :CH 128 Temp./Humi. :27.1 deg C / 63 RH

Fundamental Frequency :824.2 MHz Engineer :Lion

Operation Mode :TX LOW

EUT Pol. Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL :E2 PLAN

Freq.	Note	ERP	SG	Antenna	Cable	Limit	Margin
			Output Level	Gain	Loss		
MHz	F/H/E/S	dBm	dBm	dBd	dB	dBm	dB
136.70	S	-50.44	-46.51	-1.14	-2.79	-13.00	-37.44
214.30	S	-52.57	-54.26	4.82	-3.14	-13.00	-39.57
330.70	S	-50.78	-51.99	4.66	-3.44	-13.00	-37.78
427.70	S	-60.14	-61.04	4.57	-3.66	-13.00	-47.14
525.67	S	-59.35	-60.23	4.65	-3.77	-13.00	-46.35
661.47	S	-66.09	-66.07	4.13	-4.14	-13.00	-53.09
1362.00	S	-47.81	-44.33	1.64	-5.12	-13.00	-34.81
1648.40	Н	-34.41	-31.73	2.68	-5.36	-13.00	-21.41
2472.60	Н	-58.61	-55.98	3.52	-6.15	-13.00	-45.61
3288.00	Н	-60.61	-58.46	4.68	-6.83	-13.00	-47.61
4121.00	Н	-58.19	-56.40	5.52	-7.31	-13.00	-45.19
4945.20	Н	-55.85	-53.99	6.02	-7.87	-13.00	-42.85
5002.00	S	-54.65	-52.74	6.05	-7.95	-13.00	-41.65
5769.40	Н						
6593.60	Н						
7417.80	Н						
8242.00	Н						

ERP(dBm) = SG Level(dBm) + Antenna Gain(dBd) + Cable Loss(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製





Page: 142 of 248

## Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: GRPS 850 Mode

**Operation Band** :GPRS 850 Test Date :2012-07-20

**ARFCN** :CH 190 Temp./Humi. :27.1 deg C / 63 RH

Fundamental Frequency: 836.6 MHz Engineer :Lion

Operation Mode :TX MID

Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL EUT Pol. :E2 PLAN

Freq.	Note	ERP	SG	Antenna	Cable	Limit	Margin
			Output Level	Gain	Loss		
MHz	F/H/E/S	dBm	dBm	dBd	dB	dBm	dB
96.93	S	-51.78	-48.02	-1.03	-2.72	-13.00	-38.78
214.30	S	-51.49	-53.18	4.82	-3.14	-13.00	-38.49
369.50	S	-60.42	-61.64	4.65	-3.43	-13.00	-47.42
486.87	S	-59.98	-60.93	4.65	-3.70	-13.00	-46.98
525.67	S	-54.87	-55.75	4.65	-3.77	-13.00	-41.87
700.27	S	-62.46	-62.54	4.15	-4.07	-13.00	-49.46
1362.00	S	-45.04	-41.55	1.64	-5.12	-13.00	-32.04
1673.20	Н	-26.76	-23.81	2.34	-5.29	-13.00	-13.76
2509.80	Н	-48.03	-45.10	3.19	-6.13	-13.00	-35.03
3346.40	Н	-45.96	-44.03	4.85	-6.79	-13.00	-32.96
4183.00	Н	-53.75	-52.17	5.89	-7.47	-13.00	-40.75
5002.00	S	-46.87	-45.58	6.66	-7.95	-13.00	-33.87
5019.60	Н	-55.35	-54.13	6.66	-7.87	-13.00	-42.35
5856.20	Н						
6692.80	Н						
7529.40	Н						
8366.00	Н						

ERP(dBm) = SG Level(dBm) + Antenna Gain(dBd) + Cable Loss(dB)

Note: "F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製





Page: 143 of 248

## Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: GRPS 850 Mode

**Test Date Operation Band** :GPRS 850 :2012-07-20

**ARFCN** :CH 190 Temp./Humi. :27.1 deg C / 63 RH

Fundamental Frequency: 836.6 MHz Engineer :Lion

Operation Mode :TX MID

EUT Pol. Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL :E2 PLAN

Freq.	Note	ERP	SG	Antenna	Cable	Limit	Margin
			Output Level	Gain	Loss		
MHz	F/H/E/S	dBm	dBm	dBd	dB	dBm	dB
136.70	S	-50.63	-46.71	-1.14	-2.79	-13.00	-37.63
214.30	S	-56.68	-58.36	4.82	-3.14	-13.00	-43.68
330.70	S	-53.38	-54.60	4.66	-3.44	-13.00	-40.38
486.87	S	-59.33	-60.28	4.65	-3.70	-13.00	-46.33
564.47	S	-61.71	-62.25	4.42	-3.87	-13.00	-48.71
739.07	S	-65.80	-65.32	3.66	-4.14	-13.00	-52.80
1362.00	S	-48.40	-44.91	1.64	-5.12	-13.00	-35.40
1673.20	Н	-31.20	-28.58	2.66	-5.29	-13.00	-18.20
2509.80	Н	-53.36	-50.80	3.56	-6.13	-13.00	-40.36
3346.40	Н	-50.12	-48.22	4.80	-6.70	-13.00	-37.12
4183.00	Н	-56.08	-54.15	5.54	-7.47	-13.00	-43.08
5002.00	S	-53.81	-51.91	6.05	-7.95	-13.00	-40.81
5019.60	Н	-54.72	-52.90	6.05	-7.87	-13.00	-41.72
5856.20	Н						
6692.80	Н						
7529.40	Н						
8366.00	Н						

ERP(dBm) = SG Level(dBm) + Antenna Gain(dBd) + Cable Loss(dB)

Note: "F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279





Page: 144 of 248

### Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: GRPS 850 Mode

**Test Date Operation Band** :GPRS 850 :2012-07-20

**ARFCN** :CH 251 Temp./Humi. :27.1 deg C / 63 RH

Fundamental Frequency: 848.8 MHz Engineer :Lion

Operation Mode :TX HIGH

Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL EUT Pol. :E2 PLAN

Freq.	Note	ERP	SG Output Lovel	Antenna	Cable	Limit	Margin
			Output Level	Gain	Loss	4	4
MHz	F/H/E/S	dBm	dBm	dBd	dB	dBm	dB
135.73	S	-50.70	-46.84	-1.08	-2.79	-13.00	-37.70
214.30	S	-50.76	-52.44	4.82	-3.14	-13.00	-37.76
330.70	S	-57.74	-58.96	4.66	-3.44	-13.00	-44.74
486.87	S	-56.53	-57.47	4.65	-3.70	-13.00	-43.53
525.67	S	-57.09	-57.97	4.65	-3.77	-13.00	-44.09
700.27	S	-61.91	-62.00	4.15	-4.07	-13.00	-48.91
1362.00	S	-45.20	-41.72	1.64	-5.12	-13.00	-32.20
1697.60	Н	-25.67	-22.55	2.28	-5.40	-13.00	-12.67
2546.40	Н	-42.39	-39.46	3.30	-6.24	-13.00	-29.39
3395.20	Н	-46.09	-44.23	4.98	-6.85	-13.00	-33.09
4244.00	Н	-45.24	-43.79	5.97	-7.43	-13.00	-32.24
5002.00	S	-47.15	-45.86	6.66	-7.95	-13.00	-34.15
5092.80	Н	-48.42	-47.03	6.66	-8.06	-13.00	-35.42
5941.60	Н						
6790.40	Н						
7639.20	Н						
8488.00	Н						

ERP(dBm) = SG Level(dBm) + Antenna Gain(dBd) + Cable Loss(dB)

Note: "F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製





Page: 145 of 248

#### Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: GRPS 850 Mode

Test Date **Operation Band** :GPRS 850 :2012-07-20

**ARFCN** :CH 251 Temp./Humi. :27.1 deg C / 63 RH

Fundamental Frequency: 848.8 MHz Engineer :Lion

Operation Mode :TX HIGH

Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL EUT Pol. :E2 PLAN

Freq.	Note	ERP	SG	Antenna	Cable	Limit	Margin
			Output Level	Gain	Loss		
MHz	F/H/E/S	dBm	dBm	dBd	dB	dBm	dB
136.70	S	-52.35	-48.43	-1.14	-2.79	-13.00	-39.35
214.30	S	-55.89	-57.58	4.82	-3.14	-13.00	-42.89
330.70	S	-51.00	-52.22	4.66	-3.44	-13.00	-38.00
427.70	S	-60.39	-61.30	4.57	-3.66	-13.00	-47.39
564.47	S	-60.56	-61.10	4.42	-3.87	-13.00	-47.56
740.04	S	-65.71	-65.14	3.65	-4.23	-13.00	-52.71
1362.00	S	-48.65	-45.16	1.64	-5.12	-13.00	-35.65
1697.60	Н	-31.97	-29.21	2.65	-5.40	-13.00	-18.97
2546.40	Н	-49.82	-47.24	3.66	-6.24	-13.00	-36.82
3395.20	Н	-48.93	-47.00	4.92	-6.85	-13.00	-35.93
4244.00	Н	-51.49	-49.62	5.56	-7.43	-13.00	-38.49
5002.00	S	-54.02	-52.11	6.05	-7.95	-13.00	-41.02
5092.80	Н	-53.05	-51.06	6.07	-8.06	-13.00	-40.05
5941.60	Н						
6790.40	Н						
7639.20	Н						
8488.00	Н						

ERP(dBm) = SG Level(dBm) + Antenna Gain(dBd) + Cable Loss(dB)

Note: "F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製





Page: 146 of 248

## Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: GRPS 1900 Mode

**Operation Band** :GPRS 1900 Test Date :2012-07-23

**ARFCN** :CH 512 Temp./Humi. :27.1 deg C / 63 RH

Fundamental Frequency :1850.2 MHz Engineer :Lion

Operation Mode :TX LOW

Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL EUT Pol. :E2 PLAN

Freq.	Note	EIRP	SG	Antenna	Cable	Limit	Margin
			Output Level	Gain	Loss		
MHz	F/H/E/S	dBm	dBm	dBi	dB	dBm	dB
116.33	S	-48.88	-47.00	0.89	-2.77	-13.00	-35.88
214.30	S	-50.77	-54.61	6.97	-3.14	-13.00	-37.77
369.50	S	-53.59	-56.97	6.80	-3.43	-13.00	-40.59
448.07	S	-54.51	-57.44	6.63	-3.70	-13.00	-41.51
525.67	S	-51.81	-54.83	6.80	-3.77	-13.00	-38.81
700.27	S	-60.26	-62.49	6.30	-4.07	-13.00	-47.26
1090.00	S	-49.03	-46.78	2.33	-4.58	-13.00	-36.03
1360.00	S	-43.28	-41.93	3.77	-5.12	-13.00	-30.28
2180.00	S	-50.02	-48.94	4.76	-5.85	-13.00	-37.02
3700.40	Н	-46.33	-46.76	7.40	-6.98	-13.00	-33.33
5000.00	S	-43.97	-44.82	8.81	-7.95	-13.00	-30.97
5550.60	Н						
7400.80	Н						
9251.00	Н						
11101.20	Н						
12951.40	Н						
14801.60	Н						
16651.80	Н						
18502.00	Н						

EIRP(dBm) = SG Level(dBm) + Antenna Gain(dBi) + Cable Loss(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 www.tw.sgs.com





Page: 147 of 248

#### Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: GRPS 1900 Mode

**Operation Band** :GPRS 1900 Test Date :2012-07-23

**ARFCN** :CH 512 Temp./Humi. :27.1 deg C / 63 RH

Fundamental Frequency :1850.2 MHz Engineer :Lion

Operation Mode :TX LOW

EUT Pol. Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL :E2 PLAN

Freq.	Note	EIRP	SG	Antenna	Cable	Limit	Margin
			Output Level	Gain	Loss		
MHz	F/H/E/S	dBm	dBm	dBi	dB	dBm	dB
136.70	S	-50.93	-49.16	1.01	-2.79	-13.00	-37.93
214.30	S	-48.48	-52.32	6.97	-3.14	-13.00	-35.48
330.70	S	-56.21	-59.58	6.81	-3.44	-13.00	-43.21
486.87	S	-56.78	-59.88	6.80	-3.70	-13.00	-43.78
525.67	S	-57.70	-60.73	6.80	-3.77	-13.00	-44.70
740.04	S	-64.43	-66.00	5.80	-4.23	-13.00	-51.43
1090.00	S	-52.40	-49.97	2.16	-4.58	-13.00	-39.40
1365.00	S	-47.33	-46.02	3.81	-5.12	-13.00	-34.33
2180.00	S	-52.81	-52.14	5.18	-5.85	-13.00	-39.81
3700.40	Н	-52.60	-52.53	6.91	-6.98	-13.00	-39.60
5000.00	S	-52.37	-52.61	8.20	-7.95	-13.00	-39.37
5550.60	Н						
7400.80	Н						
9251.00	H						
11101.20	H						
12951.40	H						
14801.60	Н						
16651.80	Н						
18502.00	Н						

EIRP(dBm) = SG Level(dBm) + Antenna Gain(dBi) + Cable Loss(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279





Page: 148 of 248

# Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: GRPS 1900 Mode

**Operation Band** :GPRS 1900 Test Date :2012-07-23

**ARFCN** :CH 661 Temp./Humi. :27.1 deg C / 63 RH

Fundamental Frequency :1880 MHz Engineer :Lion

Operation Mode :TX MID

EUT Pol. :E2 PLAN Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Freq.	Note	EIRP	SG	Antenna	Cable	Limit	Margin
			Output Level	Gain	Loss		
MHz	F/H/E/S	dBm	dBm	dBi	dB	dBm	dB
135.73	S	-46.91	-45.20	1.07	-2.79	-13.00	-33.91
175.50	S	-49.25	-50.21	3.89	-2.93	-13.00	-36.25
369.50	S	-54.22	-57.59	6.80	-3.43	-13.00	-41.22
447.10	S	-55.36	-58.30	6.63	-3.70	-13.00	-42.36
525.67	S	-53.30	-56.32	6.80	-3.77	-13.00	-40.30
700.27	S	-59.34	-61.57	6.30	-4.07	-13.00	-46.34
1090.00	S	-49.21	-46.96	2.33	-4.58	-13.00	-36.21
1360.00	S	-44.30	-42.95	3.77	-5.12	-13.00	-31.30
2180.00	S	-49.31	-48.22	4.76	-5.85	-13.00	-36.31
3760.00	Н	-50.76	-51.06	7.42	-7.12	-13.00	-37.76
5000.00	S	-44.43	-45.29	8.81	-7.95	-13.00	-31.43
5640.00	Н						
7520.00	Н						
9400.00	Н						
11280.00	Н						
13160.00	Н						
15040.00	Н						
16920.00	Н						
18800.00	Н						

EIRP(dBm) = SG Level(dBm) + Antenna Gain(dBi) + Cable Loss(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279





Page: 149 of 248

# Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: GRPS 1900 Mode

**Operation Band** :GPRS 1900 Test Date :2012-07-23

**ARFCN** :CH 661 Temp./Humi. :27.1 deg C / 63 RH

Fundamental Frequency :1880 MHz Engineer :Lion

Operation Mode :TX MID

EUT Pol. Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL :E2 PLAN

Freq.	Note	EIRP	SG	Antenna	Cable	Limit	Margin
			Output Level	Gain	Loss		
MHz	F/H/E/S	dBm	dBm	dBi	dB	dBm	dB
136.70	S	-47.66	-45.88	1.01	-2.79	-13.00	-34.66
214.30	S	-54.08	-57.91	6.97	-3.14	-13.00	-41.08
330.70	S	-49.35	-52.72	6.81	-3.44	-13.00	-36.35
448.07	S	-56.94	-59.87	6.63	-3.70	-13.00	-43.94
525.67	S	-58.95	-61.98	6.80	-3.77	-13.00	-45.95
739.07	S	-64.25	-65.92	5.81	-4.14	-13.00	-51.25
1090.00	S	-52.13	-49.70	2.16	-4.58	-13.00	-39.13
1360.00	S	-47.69	-46.34	3.77	-5.12	-13.00	-34.69
2180.00	S	-54.04	-53.38	5.18	-5.85	-13.00	-41.04
3760.00	H	-53.26	-52.99	6.85	-7.12	-13.00	-40.26
5000.00	S	-51.89	-52.13	8.20	-7.95	-13.00	-38.89
5640.00	H						
7520.00	H						
9400.00	H						
11280.00	H						
13160.00	H						
15040.00	Н						
16920.00	Н						
18800.00	Н						
EIDD (1D		1/10	G : (1D:)	C 1 1 T / 1T	• •		

EIRP(dBm) = SG Level(dBm) + Antenna Gain(dBi) + Cable Loss(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 www.tw.sgs.com





Page: 150 of 248

# Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: GRPS 1900 Mode

**Operation Band** :GPRS 1900 Test Date :2012-07-23

**ARFCN** :CH 810 Temp./Humi. :27.1 deg C / 63 RH

Fundamental Frequency :1909.8 MHz Engineer :Lion

Operation Mode :TX HIGH

EUT Pol. :E2 PLAN Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Freq.	Note	EIRP	SG	Antenna	Cable	Limit	Margin
			Output Level	Gain	Loss		
MHz	F/H/E/S	dBm	dBm	dBi	dB	dBm	dB
136.70	S	-46.94	-45.17	1.01	-2.79	-13.00	-33.94
214.30	S	-48.43	-52.27	6.97	-3.14	-13.00	-35.43
330.70	S	-59.10	-62.47	6.81	-3.44	-13.00	-46.10
448.07	S	-55.08	-58.00	6.63	-3.70	-13.00	-42.08
564.47	S	-54.85	-57.54	6.57	-3.87	-13.00	-41.85
700.27	S	-60.61	-62.84	6.30	-4.07	-13.00	-47.61
1090.00	S	-49.01	-46.76	2.33	-4.58	-13.00	-36.01
1365.00	S	-43.23	-41.92	3.81	-5.12	-13.00	-30.23
2180.00	S	-50.97	-49.88	4.76	-5.85	-13.00	-37.97
3819.60	Н	-49.50	-49.82	7.51	-7.20	-13.00	-36.50
5000.00	S	-44.91	-45.77	8.81	-7.95	-13.00	-31.91
5729.40	Н						
7639.20	Н						
9549.00	Н						
11458.80	Н						
13368.60	Н						
15278.40	Н						
17188.20	Н						
19098.00	Н						

EIRP(dBm) = SG Level(dBm) + Antenna Gain(dBi) + Cable Loss(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 www.tw.sgs.com





Page: 151 of 248

### Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: GRPS 1900 Mode

**Operation Band** :GPRS 1900 Test Date :2012-07-23

**ARFCN** :CH 810 Temp./Humi. :27.1 deg C / 63 RH

Fundamental Frequency :1909.8 MHz Engineer :Lion

Operation Mode :TX HIGH

EUT Pol. Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL :E2 PLAN

Freq.	Note	EIRP	SG	Antenna	Cable	Limit	Margin
			Output Level	Gain	Loss		
MHz	F/H/E/S	dBm	dBm	dBi	dB	dBm	dB
136.70	S	-49.52	-47.75	1.01	-2.79	-13.00	-36.52
214.30	S	-48.22	-52.05	6.97	-3.14	-13.00	-35.22
330.70	S	-50.55	-53.92	6.81	-3.44	-13.00	-37.55
408.30	S	-57.12	-60.36	6.86	-3.62	-13.00	-44.12
525.67	S	-59.47	-62.50	6.80	-3.77	-13.00	-46.47
740.04	S	-61.82	-63.39	5.80	-4.23	-13.00	-48.82
1090.00	S	-52.24	-49.82	2.16	-4.58	-13.00	-39.24
1365.00	S	-47.46	-46.15	3.81	-5.12	-13.00	-34.46
2180.00	S	-52.47	-51.80	5.18	-5.85	-13.00	-39.47
3819.60	H	-50.39	-50.25	7.05	-7.20	-13.00	-37.39
5000.00	S	-51.88	-52.12	8.20	-7.95	-13.00	-38.88
5729.40	H						
7639.20	H						
9549.00	H						
11458.80	H						
13368.60	H						
15278.40	Н						
17188.20	Н						
19098.00	Н						
EIDD/ID	\ 00 T	1/10	G : (1D:)	C 1 1 T / 1T	• •		

EIRP(dBm) = SG Level(dBm) + Antenna Gain(dBi) + Cable Loss(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined

therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279





Page: 152 of 248

#### Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: HSDPA II Mode

**Operation Band** :HSDPA B2 Test Date :2012-07-23

**ARFCN** :CH 9262 Temp./Humi. :27.1 deg C / 63 RH

Fundamental Frequency :1852.4 MHz Engineer :Lion

Operation Mode :TX LOW

Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL EUT Pol. :E2 PLAN

Freq.	Note	EIRP	SG	Antenna	Cable	Limit	Margin
			Output Level	Gain	Loss		
MHz	F/H/E/S	dBm	dBm	dBi	dB	dBm	dB
136.70	S	-49.38	-47.60	1.01	-2.79	-13.00	-36.38
214.30	S	-48.86	-52.70	6.97	-3.14	-13.00	-35.86
330.70	S	-59.45	-62.81	6.81	-3.44	-13.00	-46.45
448.07	S	-55.57	-58.50	6.63	-3.70	-13.00	-42.57
525.67	S	-53.89	-56.92	6.80	-3.77	-13.00	-40.89
700.27	S	-61.02	-63.25	6.30	-4.07	-13.00	-48.02
3704.80	Н	-54.15	-54.49	7.40	-7.06	-13.00	-41.15
5000.00	S	-44.56	-45.41	8.81	-7.95	-13.00	-31.56
5557.20	Н						
7409.60	Н						
9262.00	Н						
11114.40	Н						
12966.80	Н						
14819.20	Н						
16671.60	Н						
18524.00	Н						

EIRP(dBm) = SG Level(dBm) + Antenna Gain(dBi) + Cable Loss(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製





Page: 153 of 248

## Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: HSDPA II Mode

**Operation Band** :HSDPA B2 Test Date :2012-07-23

**ARFCN** :CH 9262 Temp./Humi. :27.1 deg C / 63 RH

Fundamental Frequency :1852.4 MHz Engineer :Lion

Operation Mode :TX LOW

Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL EUT Pol. :E2 PLAN

Freq.	Note	EIRP	SG	Antenna	Cable	Limit	Margin
			Output Level	Gain	Loss		
MHz	F/H/E/S	dBm	dBm	dBi	dB	dBm	dB
116.33	S	-51.32	-49.44	0.89	-2.77	-13.00	-38.32
214.30	S	-47.27	-51.11	6.97	-3.14	-13.00	-34.27
330.70	S	-49.10	-52.47	6.81	-3.44	-13.00	-36.10
428.67	S	-58.78	-61.83	6.71	-3.66	-13.00	-45.78
564.47	S	-59.07	-61.77	6.57	-3.87	-13.00	-46.07
739.07	S	-64.62	-66.29	5.81	-4.14	-13.00	-51.62
3704.80	Н	-57.05	-56.90	6.90	-7.06	-13.00	-44.05
5000.00	S	-51.31	-51.55	8.20	-7.95	-13.00	-38.31
5557.20	Н						
7409.60	Н						
9262.00	Н						
11114.40	Н						
12966.80	Н						
14819.20	Н						
16671.60	Н						
18524.00	Н						

EIRP(dBm) = SG Level(dBm) + Antenna Gain(dBi) + Cable Loss(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製





Page: 154 of 248

# Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: HSDPA II Mode

**Operation Band** :HSDPA B2 Test Date :2012-07-23

**ARFCN** :CH 9400 Temp./Humi. :27.1 deg C / 63 RH

Fundamental Frequency :1880 MHz Engineer :Lion

Operation Mode :TX MID

EUT Pol. :E2 PLAN Measurement Antenna Pol. : VERTICAL

Freq.	Note	EIRP	SG	Antenna	Cable	Limit	Margin
			Output Level	Gain	Loss		
MHz	F/H/E/S	dBm	dBm	dBi	dB	dBm	dB
136.70	S	-46.60	-44.83	1.01	-2.79	-13.00	-33.60
214.30	S	-50.54	-54.38	6.97	-3.14	-13.00	-37.54
369.50	S	-55.89	-59.26	6.80	-3.43	-13.00	-42.89
486.87	S	-53.35	-56.45	6.80	-3.70	-13.00	-40.35
525.67	S	-52.22	-55.24	6.80	-3.77	-13.00	-39.22
700.27	S	-59.88	-62.11	6.30	-4.07	-13.00	-46.88
3760.00	Н	-54.72	-55.03	7.42	-7.12	-13.00	-41.72
5000.00	S	-44.45	-45.31	8.81	-7.95	-13.00	-31.45
5640.00	Н						
7520.00	Н						
9400.00	Н						
11280.00	Н						
13160.00	Н						
15040.00	Н						
16920.00	Н						
18800.00	Н						

EIRP(dBm) = SG Level(dBm) + Antenna Gain(dBi) + Cable Loss(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 155 of 248

# Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: HSDPA II Mode

**Operation Band** :HSDPA B2 Test Date :2012-07-23

**ARFCN** :CH 9400 Temp./Humi. :27.1 deg C / 63 RH

Fundamental Frequency :1880 MHz Engineer :Lion

Operation Mode :TX MID

EUT Pol. :E2 PLAN Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Freq.	Note	EIRP	SG	Antenna	Cable	Limit	Margin
			Output Level	Gain	Loss		
MHz	F/H/E/S	dBm	dBm	dBi	dB	dBm	dB
136.70	S	-49.89	-48.12	1.01	-2.79	-13.00	-36.89
214.30	S	-51.47	-55.31	6.97	-3.14	-13.00	-38.47
330.70	S	-50.17	-53.54	6.81	-3.44	-13.00	-37.17
427.70	S	-59.27	-62.32	6.72	-3.66	-13.00	-46.27
564.47	S	-57.41	-60.10	6.57	-3.87	-13.00	-44.41
740.04	S	-63.26	-64.83	5.80	-4.23	-13.00	-50.26
3760.00	Н	-55.04	-54.77	6.85	-7.12	-13.00	-42.04
5000.00	S	-51.44	-51.68	8.20	-7.95	-13.00	-38.44
5640.00	Н						
7520.00	Н						
9400.00	Н						
11280.00	Н						
13160.00	Н						
15040.00	Н						
16920.00	Н						
18800.00	Н						

EIRP(dBm) = SG Level(dBm) + Antenna Gain(dBi) + Cable Loss(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製





Page: 156 of 248

#### Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: HSDPA II Mode

**Operation Band** :HSDPA B2 Test Date :2012-07-23

**ARFCN** :CH 9538 Temp./Humi. :27.1 deg C / 63 RH

Fundamental Frequency :1907.6 MHz Engineer :Lion

Operation Mode :TX HIGH

EUT Pol. :E2 PLAN Measurement Antenna Pol. : VERTICAL

Freq.	Note	EIRP	SG	Antenna	Cable	Limit	Margin
			Output Level	Gain	Loss		
MHz	F/H/E/S	dBm	dBm	dBi	dB	dBm	dB
135.73	S	-47.65	-45.94	1.07	-2.79	-13.00	-34.65
175.50	S	-51.88	-52.83	3.89	-2.93	-13.00	-38.88
330.70	S	-53.88	-57.25	6.81	-3.44	-13.00	-40.88
448.07	S	-55.09	-58.02	6.63	-3.70	-13.00	-42.09
525.67	S	-53.12	-56.15	6.80	-3.77	-13.00	-40.12
700.27	S	-59.39	-61.62	6.30	-4.07	-13.00	-46.39
3815.20	Н	-54.13	-54.44	7.50	-7.20	-13.00	-41.13
5000.00	S	-44.58	-45.44	8.81	-7.95	-13.00	-31.58
5722.80	Н						
7630.40	Н						
9538.00	Н						
11445.60	Н						
13353.20	Н						
15260.80	Н						
17168.40	Н						
19076.00	Н						

EIRP(dBm) = SG Level(dBm) + Antenna Gain(dBi) + Cable Loss(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 157 of 248

# Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: HSDPA II Mode

**Operation Band** :HSDPA B2 Test Date :2012-07-23

**ARFCN** :CH 9538 Temp./Humi. :27.1 deg C / 63 RH

Fundamental Frequency :1907.6 MHz Engineer :Lion

Operation Mode :TX HIGH

EUT Pol. :E2 PLAN Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Freq.	Note	EIRP	SG	Antenna	Cable	Limit	Margin
			Output Level	Gain	Loss		
MHz	F/H/E/S	dBm	dBm	dBi	dB	dBm	dB
136.70	S	-48.70	-46.92	1.01	-2.79	-13.00	-35.70
214.30	S	-48.63	-52.47	6.97	-3.14	-13.00	-35.63
330.70	S	-50.40	-53.77	6.81	-3.44	-13.00	-37.40
448.07	S	-57.32	-60.25	6.63	-3.70	-13.00	-44.32
564.47	S	-60.05	-62.75	6.57	-3.87	-13.00	-47.05
740.04	S	-63.50	-65.08	5.80	-4.23	-13.00	-50.50
3815.20	Н	-55.43	-55.27	7.03	-7.20	-13.00	-42.43
5000.00	S	-52.53	-52.77	8.20	-7.95	-13.00	-39.53
5722.80	Н						
7630.40	Н						
9538.00	Н						
11445.60	Н						
13353.20	Н						
15260.80	Н						
17168.40	Н						
19076.00	Н						

EIRP(dBm) = SG Level(dBm) + Antenna Gain(dBi) + Cable Loss(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製





Page: 158 of 248

#### Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: HSDPA V Mode

Test Date **Operation Band** :HSDPA B5 :2012-07-20

**ARFCN** :CH 4132 Temp./Humi. :27.1 deg C / 63 RH

Fundamental Frequency :826.4 MHz Engineer :Lion

Operation Mode :TX LOW

Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL EUT Pol. :E2 PLAN

Freq.	Note	ERP	SG	Antenna	Cable	Limit	Margin
			Output Level	Gain	Loss		
MHz	F/H/E/S	dBm	dBm	dBd	dB	dBm	dB
116.33	S	-50.48	-46.45	-1.26	-2.77	-13.00	-37.48
214.30	S	-49.34	-51.02	4.82	-3.14	-13.00	-36.34
330.70	S	-59.46	-60.68	4.66	-3.44	-13.00	-46.46
448.07	S	-56.14	-56.92	4.48	-3.70	-13.00	-43.14
603.27	S	-55.05	-55.17	4.04	-3.92	-13.00	-42.05
700.27	S	-62.34	-62.43	4.15	-4.07	-13.00	-49.34
1362.00	S	-45.22	-41.73	1.64	-5.12	-13.00	-32.22
1652.80	Н	-48.14	-45.17	2.39	-5.36	-13.00	-35.14
2479.20	Н	-60.99	-57.98	3.14	-6.15	-13.00	-47.99
3305.60	Н						
4132.00	Н						
4958.40	Н						
5002.00	S	-46.54	-45.24	6.66	-7.95	-13.00	-33.54
5784.80	Н						
6611.20	Н						
7437.60	Н						
8264.00	H						

ERP(dBm) = SG Level(dBm) + Antenna Gain(dBd) + Cable Loss(dB)

Note: "F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The

Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 www.tw.sgs.com





Page: 159 of 248

## Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: HSDPA V Mode

Test Date **Operation Band** :HSDPA B5 :2012-07-20

**ARFCN** :CH 4132 Temp./Humi. :27.1 deg C / 63 RH

Fundamental Frequency :826.4 MHz Engineer :Lion

Operation Mode :TX LOW

EUT Pol. Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL :E2 PLAN

Freq.	Note	ERP	SG	Antenna	Cable	Limit	Margin
			Output Level	Gain	Loss		
MHz	F/H/E/S	dBm	dBm	dBd	dB	dBm	dB
136.70	S	-52.68	-48.75	-1.14	-2.79	-13.00	-39.68
214.30	S	-53.16	-54.84	4.82	-3.14	-13.00	-40.16
330.70	S	-51.26	-52.48	4.66	-3.44	-13.00	-38.26
427.70	S	-60.67	-61.58	4.57	-3.66	-13.00	-47.67
525.67	S	-60.38	-61.26	4.65	-3.77	-13.00	-47.38
739.07	S	-65.84	-65.36	3.66	-4.14	-13.00	-52.84
1362.00	S	<b>-</b> 49.06	-45.57	1.64	-5.12	-13.00	-36.06
1652.80	Н	-53.45	-50.77	2.67	-5.36	-13.00	-40.45
2479.20	Н	-62.28	-59.65	3.52	-6.15	-13.00	-49.28
3305.60	Н						
4132.00	Н						
4958.40	Н						
5002.00	S	-53.99	-52.09	6.05	-7.95	-13.00	-40.99
5784.80	Н						
6611.20	Н						
7437.60	Н						
8264.00	Н						

ERP(dBm) = SG Level(dBm) + Antenna Gain(dBd) + Cable Loss(dB)

Note: "F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined

therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 www.tw.sgs.com



Page: 160 of 248

# Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: HSDPA V Mode

**Operation Band** :HSDPA B5 Test Date :2012-07-20

**ARFCN** :CH 4183 Temp./Humi. :27.1 deg C / 63 RH

Fundamental Frequency :836.6 MHz Engineer :Lion

Operation Mode :TX MID

EUT Pol. :E2 PLAN Measurement Antenna Pol. : VERTICAL

Freq.	Note	ERP	SG	Antenna	Cable	Limit	Margin
			Output Level	Gain	Loss		
MHz	F/H/E/S	dBm	dBm	dBd	dB	dBm	dB
116.33	S	-49.93	-45.91	-1.26	-2.77	-13.00	-36.93
175.50	S	-52.25	-51.06	1.74	-2.93	-13.00	-39.25
330.70	S	-61.21	-62.43	4.66	-3.44	-13.00	-48.21
448.07	S	-55.76	-56.54	4.48	-3.70	-13.00	-42.76
603.27	S	-53.31	-53.43	4.04	-3.92	-13.00	-40.31
700.27	S	-63.00	-63.08	4.15	-4.07	-13.00	-50.00
1362.00	S	-45.09	-41.60	1.64	-5.12	-13.00	-32.09
1673.20	Н	-46.56	-43.55	2.33	-5.34	-13.00	-33.56
2509.80	Н	-60.30	-57.37	3.19	-6.13	-13.00	-47.30
3346.40	Н						
4183.00	Н						
5002.00	S	-47.54	-46.24	6.66	-7.95	-13.00	-34.54
5019.60	Н						
5856.20	Н						
6692.80	Н						
7529.40	Н						
8366.00	Н						

ERP(dBm) = SG Level(dBm) + Antenna Gain(dBd) + Cable Loss(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, WuKungRoad, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Page: 161 of 248

# Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: HSDPA V Mode

**Operation Band** :HSDPA B5 Test Date :2012-07-20

**ARFCN** :CH 4183 Temp./Humi. :27.1 deg C / 63 RH

Fundamental Frequency :836.6 MHz Engineer :Lion

Operation Mode :TX MID

EUT Pol. :E2 PLAN Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Freq.	Note	ERP	SG	Antenna	Cable	Limit	Margin
			Output Level	Gain	Loss		
MHz	F/H/E/S	dBm	dBm	dBd	dB	dBm	dB
136.70	S	-53.68	-49.76	-1.14	-2.79	-13.00	-40.68
214.30	S	-52.93	-54.61	4.82	-3.14	-13.00	-39.93
330.70	S	-53.68	-54.90	4.66	-3.44	-13.00	-40.68
486.87	S	-59.10	-60.05	4.65	-3.70	-13.00	-46.10
525.67	S	-59.81	-60.68	4.65	-3.77	-13.00	-46.81
739.07	S	-65.37	-64.89	3.66	-4.14	-13.00	-52.37
1362.00	S	-48.66	-45.18	1.64	-5.12	-13.00	-35.66
1673.20	Н	-50.24	-47.56	2.66	-5.34	-13.00	-37.24
2509.80	Н	-61.86	-59.29	3.56	-6.13	-13.00	-48.86
3346.40	Н						
4183.00	Н						
5002.00	S	-55.00	-53.10	6.05	-7.95	-13.00	-42.00
5019.60	Н						
5856.20	Н						
6692.80	Н						
7529.40	Н						
8366.00	Н						

ERP(dBm) = SG Level(dBm) + Antenna Gain(dBd) + Cable Loss(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, WuKungRoad, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279





Page: 162 of 248

Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: HSDPA V Mode

**Operation Band** :HSDPA B5 Test Date :2012-07-20

**ARFCN** :CH 4233 Temp./Humi. :27.1 deg C / 63 RH

Fundamental Frequency :846.6 MHz Engineer :Lion

Operation Mode :TX HIGH

EUT Pol. :E2 PLAN Measurement Antenna Pol. : VERTICAL

Freq.	Note	ERP	SG	Antenna	Cable	Limit	Margin
			Output Level	Gain	Loss		
MHz	F/H/E/S	dBm	dBm	dBd	dB	dBm	dB
116.33	S	-50.98	-46.95	-1.26	-2.77	-13.00	-37.98
214.30	S	-53.31	-55.00	4.82	-3.14	-13.00	-40.31
330.70	S	-56.55	-57.77	4.66	-3.44	-13.00	-43.55
486.87	S	-58.25	-59.20	4.65	-3.70	-13.00	-45.25
525.67	S	-54.50	-55.38	4.65	-3.77	-13.00	-41.50
700.27	S	-62.66	-62.74	4.15	-4.07	-13.00	-49.66
1362.00	S	-44.98	-41.50	1.64	-5.12	-13.00	-31.98
1693.20	Н	-47.94	-44.89	2.29	-5.34	-13.00	-34.94
2539.80	Н	-59.35	-56.40	3.28	-6.24	-13.00	-46.35
3386.40	Н						
4233.00	Н						
5002.00	S	-47.73	-46.44	6.66	-7.95	-13.00	-34.73
5079.60	Н						
5926.20	Н						
6772.80	Н						
7619.40	Н						
8466.00	Н						

ERP(dBm) = SG Level(dBm) + Antenna Gain(dBd) + Cable Loss(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, WuKungRoad, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 www.tw.sgs.com





Page: 163 of 248

Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: HSDPA V Mode

**Operation Band** :HSDPA B5 Test Date :2012-07-20

**ARFCN** :CH 4233 Temp./Humi. :27.1 deg C / 63 RH

Fundamental Frequency :846.6 MHz Engineer :Lion

Operation Mode :TX HIGH

EUT Pol. :E2 PLAN Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Freq.	Note	ERP	SG	Antenna	Cable	Limit	Margin
			Output Level	Gain	Loss		
MHz	F/H/E/S	dBm	dBm	dBd	dB	dBm	dB
136.70	S	-49.52	-45.59	-1.14	-2.79	-13.00	-36.52
214.30	S	-50.91	-52.60	4.82	-3.14	-13.00	-37.91
330.70	S	-53.03	-54.24	4.66	-3.44	-13.00	-40.03
408.30	S	-59.57	-60.66	4.71	-3.62	-13.00	-46.57
564.47	S	-60.01	-60.55	4.42	-3.87	-13.00	-47.01
739.07	S	-66.04	-65.56	3.66	-4.14	-13.00	-53.04
1362.00	S	-48.68	-45.19	1.64	-5.12	-13.00	-35.68
1693.20	Н	-54.52	-51.83	2.65	-5.34	-13.00	-41.52
2539.80	Н	-61.38	-58.79	3.64	-6.24	-13.00	-48.38
3386.40	Н						
4233.00	Н						
5002.00	S	-53.13	-51.22	6.05	-7.95	-13.00	-40.13
5079.60	Н						
5926.20	Н						
6772.80	Н						
7619.40	Н						
8466.00	Н						

ERP(dBm) = SG Level(dBm) + Antenna Gain(dBd) + Cable Loss(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, WuKungRoad, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 www.tw.sgs.com





Page: 164 of 248

Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: 5MHz BW LTE-Band 4

Operation Band :BAND 4 Test Date :2012-08-09

**ARFCN** :CH 19975 Temp./Humi. :27.1 deg C / 63 RH

Fundamental Frequency :1712.5 MHz Engineer :Lion

:5M 16QAM RB1,24 Operation Mode

TX

EUT Pol. :E2 PLAN Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Freq.	Note	EIRP	SG	Antenna	Cable	Limit	Margin
			Output Level	Gain	Loss		
MHz	F/H/E/S	dBm	dBm	dBi	dB	dBm	dB
96.93	S	-44.65	-7.00	1.12	-2.72	-13.00	-31.65
136.70	S	-50.35	-6.29	1.01	-2.79	-13.00	-37.35
291.90	S	-48.31	-5.97	6.72	-3.25	-13.00	-35.31
448.07	S	-51.92	-5.25	6.63	-3.70	-13.00	-38.92
564.47	S	-51.43	-1.75	6.57	-3.87	-13.00	-38.43
817.64	S	-60.16	1.40	6.10	-4.22	-13.00	-47.16
3425.00	Н	-51.38	15.83	7.22	-6.89	-13.00	-38.38
5137.50	Н						
6850.00	Н						
8562.50	Н						
10275.00	Н						
11987.50	Н						
13700.00	Н						
15412.50	Н						
17125.00	Н						

EIRP(dBm) = SG Level(dBm) + Antenna Gain(dBi) + Cable Loss(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製





Page: 165 of 248

Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: 5MHz BW LTE-Band 4

Operation Band :BAND 4 **Test Date** :2012-08-09

**ARFCN** :CH 19975 Temp./Humi. :27.1 deg C / 63 RH

Fundamental Frequency :1712.5 MHz Engineer :Lion

:5M 16QAM RB1,24 Operation Mode

TX

EUT Pol. :E2 PLAN Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Freq.	Note	EIRP	SG	Antenna	Cable	Limit	Margin
			Output Level	Gain	Loss		
MHz	F/H/E/S	dBm	dBm	dBi	dB	dBm	dB
96.93	S	-43.35	-8.58	1.12	-2.72	-13.00	-30.35
135.73	S	-49.15	-6.15	1.07	-2.79	-13.00	-36.15
291.90	S	-39.08	-9.92	6.72	-3.25	-13.00	-26.08
330.70	S	-53.69	-8.53	6.81	-3.44	-13.00	-40.69
564.47	S	-55.27	-4.67	6.57	-3.87	-13.00	-42.27
817.64	S	-58.22	0.89	6.10	-4.22	-13.00	-45.22
3425.00	Н	-53.51	14.68	7.16	-6.89	-13.00	-40.51
5137.50	Н						
6850.00	Н						
8562.50	Н						
10275.00	Н						
11987.50	Н						
13700.00	Н						
15412.50	Н						
17125.00	Н						

EIRP(dBm) = SG Level(dBm) + Antenna Gain(dBi) + Cable Loss(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製





Page: 166 of 248

Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: 5MHz BW LTE-Band 4

Operation Band :BAND 4 Test Date :2012-08-09

**ARFCN** :CH 20175 Temp./Humi. :27.1 deg C / 63 RH

Fundamental Frequency :1732.5 MHz Engineer :Lion

:5M 16QAM RB1,24 Operation Mode

TX

EUT Pol. :E2 PLAN Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Freq.	Note	EIRP	SG	Antenna	Cable	Limit	Margin
			Output Level	Gain	Loss		
MHz	F/H/E/S	dBm	dBm	dBi	dB	dBm	dB
96.93	S	-45.38	-7.00	1.12	-2.72	-13.00	-32.38
214.30	S	-48.77	-8.11	6.97	-3.14	-13.00	-35.77
291.90	S	-46.91	-5.97	6.72	-3.25	-13.00	-33.91
408.30	S	-54.05	-5.93	6.86	-3.62	-13.00	-41.05
486.87	S	-53.86	-4.96	6.80	-3.70	-13.00	-40.86
525.67	S	-52.26	-3.42	6.80	-3.77	-13.00	-39.26
3465.00	Н	-53.32	16.44	7.32	-6.99	-13.00	-40.32
5197.50	Н						
6930.00	Н						
8662.50	Н						
10395.00	Н						
12127.50	Н						
13860.00	Н						
15592.50	Н						
17325.00	Н						

EIRP(dBm) = SG Level(dBm) + Antenna Gain(dBi) + Cable Loss(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製





Page: 167 of 248

Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: 5MHz BW LTE-Band 4

Operation Band :BAND 4 Test Date :2012-08-09

**ARFCN** :CH 20175 Temp./Humi. :27.1 deg C / 63 RH

Fundamental Frequency :1732.5 MHz Engineer :Lion

:5M 16QAM RB1,24 Operation Mode

TX

EUT Pol. :E2 PLAN Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Freq.	Note	EIRP	SG	Antenna	Cable	Limit	Margin
			Output Level	Gain	Loss		
MHz	F/H/E/S	dBm	dBm	dBi	dB	dBm	dB
96.93	S	-39.67	-8.58	1.12	-2.72	-13.00	-26.67
136.70	S	-47.68	-6.15	1.01	-2.79	-13.00	-34.68
156.10	S	-49.21	-4.56	1.37	-2.93	-13.00	-36.21
175.50	S	-49.50	-5.82	3.89	-2.93	-13.00	-36.50
291.90	S	-40.06	-9.92	6.72	-3.25	-13.00	-27.06
330.70	S	-52.08	-8.53	6.81	-3.44	-13.00	-39.08
3465.00	Н	-53.27	15.23	7.25	-6.99	-13.00	-40.27
5197.50	Н						
6930.00	Н						
8662.50	Н						
10395.00	Н						
12127.50	Н						
13860.00	Н						
15592.50	Н						
17325.00	Н						

EIRP(dBm) = SG Level(dBm) + Antenna Gain(dBi) + Cable Loss(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製





Page: 168 of 248

Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: 5MHz BW LTE-Band 4

Operation Band :BAND 4 Test Date :2012-08-09

**ARFCN** :CH 20375 Temp./Humi. :27.1 deg C / 63 RH

Fundamental Frequency :1752.5 MHz Engineer :Lion

:5M 16QAM RB1,24 Operation Mode

TX

EUT Pol. :E2 PLAN Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Freq.	Note	EIRP	SG	Antenna	Cable	Limit	Margin
			Output Level	Gain	Loss		
MHz	F/H/E/S	dBm	dBm	dBi	dB	dBm	dB
96.93	S	-46.28	-7.00	1.12	-2.72	-13.00	-33.28
136.70	S	-50.45	-6.29	1.01	-2.79	-13.00	-37.45
175.50	S	-50.28	-2.62	3.89	-2.93	-13.00	-37.28
214.30	S	-47.89	-8.11	6.97	-3.14	-13.00	-34.89
291.90	S	-47.11	-5.97	6.72	-3.25	-13.00	-34.11
564.47	S	-51.43	-1.75	6.57	-3.87	-13.00	-38.43
3505.00	Н	-52.48	16.27	7.40	-6.99	-13.00	-39.48
5257.50	Н						
7010.00	Н						
8762.50	Н						
10515.00	Н						
12267.50	Н						
14020.00	Н						
15772.50	Н						
17525.00	Н						

EIRP(dBm) = SG Level(dBm) + Antenna Gain(dBi) + Cable Loss(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製





Page: 169 of 248

Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: 5MHz BW LTE-Band 4

Operation Band :BAND 4 Test Date :2012-08-09

**ARFCN** :CH 20375 Temp./Humi. :27.1 deg C / 63 RH

Fundamental Frequency :1752.5 MHz Engineer :Lion

:5M 16QAM RB1,24 Operation Mode

TX

EUT Pol. :E2 PLAN Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Freq.	Note	EIRP	SG	Antenna	Cable	Limit	Margin
			Output Level	Gain	Loss		
MHz	F/H/E/S	dBm	dBm	dBi	dB	dBm	dB
96.93	S	-38.73	-8.58	1.12	-2.72	-13.00	-25.73
156.10	S	-49.89	-4.56	1.37	-2.93	-13.00	-36.89
175.50	S	-52.51	-5.82	3.89	-2.93	-13.00	-39.51
214.30	S	-53.14	-12.91	6.97	-3.14	-13.00	-40.14
291.90	S	-38.87	-9.92	6.72	-3.25	-13.00	-25.87
642.07	S	-55.92	-3.09	6.26	-3.98	-13.00	-42.92
3505.00	Н	-54.27	15.38	7.30	-6.99	-13.00	-41.27
5257.50	Н						
7010.00	Н						
8762.50	Н						
10515.00	Н						
12267.50	Н						
14020.00	Н						
15772.50	Н						
17525.00	Н						

EIRP(dBm) = SG Level(dBm) + Antenna Gain(dBi) + Cable Loss(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 www.tw.sqs.com





Page: 170 of 248

Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: 5MHz BW LTE-Band 4

Operation Band :BAND 4 Test Date :2012-08-09

**ARFCN** :CH 19975 Temp./Humi. :27.1 deg C / 63 RH

Fundamental Frequency :1712.5 MHz Engineer :Lion

Operation Mode :5M 16QAM RB1,0 TX

EUT Pol. :E2 PLAN Measurement Antenna Pol. : VERTICAL

Freq.	Note	EIRP	SG	Antenna	Cable	Limit	Margin
			Output Level	Gain	Loss		
MHz	F/H/E/S	dBm	dBm	dBi	dB	dBm	dB
96.93	S	-45.57	-7.00	1.12	-2.72	-13.00	-32.57
136.70	S	-49.57	-6.29	1.01	-2.79	-13.00	-36.57
175.50	S	-49.66	-2.62	3.89	-2.93	-13.00	-36.66
214.30	S	-47.61	-8.11	6.97	-3.14	-13.00	-34.61
291.90	S	-51.10	-5.97	6.72	-3.25	-13.00	-38.10
525.67	S	-51.04	-3.42	6.80	-3.77	-13.00	-38.04
3425.00	Н	-52.15	15.83	7.19	-6.89	-13.00	-39.15
5137.50	Н						
6850.00	Н						
8562.50	Н						
10275.00	Н						
11987.50	Н						
13700.00	Н						
15412.50	Н						
17125.00	Н						

EIRP(dBm) = SG Level(dBm) + Antenna Gain(dBi) + Cable Loss(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製





Page: 171 of 248

Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: 5MHz BW LTE-Band 4

**Operation Band** :BAND 4 Test Date :2012-08-09

**ARFCN** :CH 19975 Temp./Humi. :27.1 deg C / 63 RH

Fundamental Frequency :1712.5 MHz Engineer :Lion

Operation Mode :5M 16QAM RB1,0 TX

EUT Pol. Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL :E2 PLAN

Freq.	Note	EIRP	SG	Antenna	Cable	Limit	Margin
			Output Level	Gain	Loss		
MHz	F/H/E/S	dBm	dBm	dBi	dB	dBm	dB
96.93	S	-40.70	-8.58	1.12	-2.72	-13.00	-27.70
136.70	S	-47.81	-6.15	1.01	-2.79	-13.00	-34.81
156.10	S	-50.69	-4.56	1.37	-2.93	-13.00	-37.69
175.50	S	-50.92	-5.82	3.89	-2.93	-13.00	-37.92
253.10	S	-52.23	-11.59	6.75	-3.23	-13.00	-39.23
291.90	S	-37.99	-9.92	6.72	-3.25	-13.00	-24.99
3425.00	Н	-53.22	14.68	7.14	-6.89	-13.00	-40.22
5137.50	Н						
6850.00	Н						
8562.50	Н						
10275.00	Н						
11987.50	Н						
13700.00	Н						
15412.50	Н						
17125.00	Н						

EIRP(dBm) = SG Level(dBm) + Antenna Gain(dBi) + Cable Loss(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製





Page: 172 of 248

Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: 5MHz BW LTE-Band 4

**Operation Band** :2012-08-09 :BAND 4 Test Date

ARFCN Temp./Humi. :CH 20175 :27.1 deg C / 63 RH

Fundamental Frequency :1732.5 MHz Engineer :Lion

Operation Mode :5M 16QAM RB1,0 TX

EUT Pol. :E2 PLAN Measurement Antenna Pol. : VERTICAL

Freq.	Note	EIRP	SG	Antenna	Cable	Limit	Margin
			Output Level	Gain	Loss		
MHz	F/H/E/S	dBm	dBm	dBi	dB	dBm	dB
96.93	S	-44.82	-7.00	1.12	-2.72	-13.00	-31.82
136.70	S	-48.47	-6.29	1.01	-2.79	-13.00	-35.47
175.50	S	-49.30	-2.62	3.89	-2.93	-13.00	-36.30
214.30	S	-46.53	-8.11	6.97	-3.14	-13.00	-33.53
291.90	S	-47.81	-5.97	6.72	-3.25	-13.00	-34.81
564.47	S	-51.46	-1.75	6.57	-3.87	-13.00	-38.46
3465.00	Н	-48.75	16.44	7.30	-6.99	-13.00	-35.75
5197.50	Н						
6930.00	Н						
8662.50	Н						
10395.00	Н						
12127.50	Н						
13860.00	Н						
15592.50	Н						
17325.00	Н						

EIRP(dBm) = SG Level(dBm) + Antenna Gain(dBi) + Cable Loss(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。





Page: 173 of 248

Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: 5MHz BW LTE-Band 4

**Operation Band** :2012-08-09 :BAND 4 Test Date

ARFCN Temp./Humi. :CH 20175 :27.1 deg C / 63 RH

Fundamental Frequency :1732.5 MHz Engineer :Lion

Operation Mode :5M 16QAM RB1,0 TX

Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL EUT Pol. :E2 PLAN

Freq.	Note	EIRP	SG	Antenna	Cable	Limit	Margin
			Output Level	Gain	Loss		
MHz	F/H/E/S	dBm	dBm	dBi	dB	dBm	dB
96.93	S	-39.40	-8.58	1.12	-2.72	-13.00	-26.40
136.70	S	-49.88	-6.15	1.01	-2.79	-13.00	-36.88
156.10	S	-50.93	-4.56	1.37	-2.93	-13.00	-37.93
175.50	S	-52.29	-5.82	3.89	-2.93	-13.00	-39.29
214.30	S	-53.46	-12.91	6.97	-3.14	-13.00	-40.46
291.90	S	-37.24	-9.92	6.72	-3.25	-13.00	-24.24
3465.00	Н	-50.70	15.23	7.23	-6.99	-13.00	-37.70
5197.50	Н						
6930.00	Н						
8662.50	Н						
10395.00	Н						
12127.50	Н						
13860.00	Н						
15592.50	Н						
17325.00	Н						

EIRP(dBm) = SG Level(dBm) + Antenna Gain(dBi) + Cable Loss(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製





Page: 174 of 248

Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: 5MHz BW LTE-Band 4

**Operation Band** :2012-08-09 :BAND 4 Test Date

ARFCN Temp./Humi. :CH 20375 :27.1 deg C / 63 RH

Fundamental Frequency :1752.5 MHz Engineer :Lion

Operation Mode :5M 16QAM RB1,0 TX

EUT Pol. :E2 PLAN Measurement Antenna Pol. : VERTICAL

Freq.	Note	EIRP	SG	Antenna	Cable	Limit	Margin
			Output Level	Gain	Loss		
MHz	F/H/E/S	dBm	dBm	dBi	dB	dBm	dB
96.93	S	-48.05	-7.00	1.12	-2.72	-13.00	-35.05
135.73	S	-50.99	-6.29	1.07	-2.79	-13.00	-37.99
175.50	S	-49.67	-2.62	3.89	-2.93	-13.00	-36.67
214.30	S	-51.70	-8.11	6.97	-3.14	-13.00	-38.70
291.90	S	-46.85	-5.97	6.72	-3.25	-13.00	-33.85
525.67	S	-52.96	-3.42	6.80	-3.77	-13.00	-39.96
3505.00	Н	-52.57	16.27	7.40	-7.01	-13.00	-39.57
5257.50	Н						
7010.00	Н						
8762.50	Н						
10515.00	Н						
12267.50	Н						
14020.00	Н						
15772.50	Н						
17525.00	Н						

EIRP(dBm) = SG Level(dBm) + Antenna Gain(dBi) + Cable Loss(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。





Page: 175 of 248

Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: 5MHz BW LTE-Band 4

Operation Band :BAND 4 Test Date :2012-08-09

ARFCN :CH 20375 Temp./Humi. :27.1 deg\_C / 63 RH

Fundamental Frequency :1752.5 MHz Engineer :Lion

Operation Mode :5M 16QAM RB1,0 TX

EUT Pol. :E2 PLAN Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Freq.	Note	EIRP	SG	Antenna	Cable	Limit	Margin
			Output Level	Gain	Loss		
MHz	F/H/E/S	dBm	dBm	dBi	dB	dBm	dB
96.93	S	-40.83	-8.58	1.12	-2.72	-13.00	-27.83
136.70	S	-47.44	-6.15	1.01	-2.79	-13.00	-34.44
156.10	S	-50.27	-4.56	1.37	-2.93	-13.00	-37.27
175.50	S	-52.20	-5.82	3.89	-2.93	-13.00	-39.20
291.90	S	-42.12	-9.92	6.72	-3.25	-13.00	-29.12
388.90	S	-52.74	-5.98	6.86	-3.56	-13.00	-39.74
3505.00	Н	-52.22	15.38	7.32	-7.01	-13.00	-39.22
5257.50	Н						
7010.00	Н						
8762.50	Н						
10515.00	Н						
12267.50	Н						
14020.00	Н						
15772.50	Н						
17525.00	Н						

EIRP(dBm) = SG Level(dBm) + Antenna Gain(dBi) + Cable Loss(dB)

Note: "F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be

prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.





Page: 176 of 248

Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: 10MHz BW LTE-Band 4

Operation Band :BAND 4 Test Date :2012-08-09

**ARFCN** :CH 20000 Temp./Humi. :27.1 deg C / 63 RH

Fundamental Frequency :1715 MHz Engineer :Lion

:10M 16QAM RB1,49 Operation Mode

TX

EUT Pol. :E2 PLAN Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Freq.	Note	EIRP	SG	Antenna	Cable	Limit	Margin
			Output Level	Gain	Loss		
MHz	F/H/E/S	dBm	dBm	dBi	dB	dBm	dB
96.93	S	-45.68	-7.00	1.12	-2.72	-13.00	-32.68
175.50	S	-47.91	-2.62	3.89	-2.93	-13.00	-34.91
214.30	S	-48.56	-8.11	6.97	-3.14	-13.00	-35.56
291.90	S	-45.67	-5.97	6.72	-3.25	-13.00	-32.67
525.67	S	-50.08	-3.42	6.80	-3.77	-13.00	-37.08
564.47	S	-50.85	-1.75	6.57	-3.87	-13.00	-37.85
3430.00	Н	-51.38	15.86	7.24	-6.90	-13.00	-38.38
5145.00	Н						
6860.00	Н						
8575.00	Н						
10290.00	Н						
12005.00	Н						
13720.00	Н						
15435.00	Н						
17150.00	Н						

EIRP(dBm) = SG Level(dBm) + Antenna Gain(dBi) + Cable Loss(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製





Page: 177 of 248

Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: 10MHz BW LTE-Band 4

Operation Band :BAND 4 Test Date :2012-08-09

**ARFCN** :CH 20000 Temp./Humi. :27.1 deg C / 63 RH

Fundamental Frequency :1715 MHz Engineer :Lion

:10M 16QAM RB1,49 Operation Mode

TX

EUT Pol. :E2 PLAN Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Freq.	Note	EIRP	SG	Antenna	Cable	Limit	Margin
			Output Level	Gain	Loss		
MHz	F/H/E/S	dBm	dBm	dBi	dB	dBm	dB
96.93	S	-41.14	-8.58	1.12	-2.72	-13.00	-28.14
136.70	S	-49.28	-6.15	1.01	-2.79	-13.00	-36.28
156.10	S	-50.38	-4.56	1.37	-2.93	-13.00	-37.38
175.50	S	-49.09	-5.82	3.89	-2.93	-13.00	-36.09
291.90	S	-41.37	-9.92	6.72	-3.25	-13.00	-28.37
330.70	S	-52.66	-8.53	6.81	-3.44	-13.00	-39.66
3430.00	Н	-53.35	14.64	7.18	-6.90	-13.00	-40.35
5145.00	Н						
6860.00	Н						
8575.00	Н						
10290.00	Н						
12005.00	Н						
13720.00	Н						
15435.00	Н						
17150.00	Н						

EIRP(dBm) = SG Level(dBm) + Antenna Gain(dBi) + Cable Loss(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 www.tw.sqs.com





Page: 178 of 248

## Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: 10MHz BW LTE-Band 4

Operation Band :BAND 4 Test Date :2012-08-09

**ARFCN** :CH 20175 Temp./Humi. :27.1 deg C / 63 RH

Fundamental Frequency :1732.5 MHz Engineer :Lion

:10M 16QAM RB1,49 Operation Mode

TX

EUT Pol. :E2 PLAN Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Freq.	Note	EIRP	SG	Antenna	Cable	Limit	Margin
			Output Level	Gain	Loss		
MHz	F/H/E/S	dBm	dBm	dBi	dB	dBm	dB
96.93	S	-46.50	-7.00	1.12	-2.72	-13.00	-33.50
136.70	S	-52.76	-6.29	1.01	-2.79	-13.00	-39.76
214.30	S	-48.00	-8.11	6.97	-3.14	-13.00	-35.00
291.90	S	-46.61	-5.97	6.72	-3.25	-13.00	-33.61
486.87	S	-51.77	-4.96	6.80	-3.70	-13.00	-38.77
564.47	S	-52.01	-1.75	6.57	-3.87	-13.00	-39.01
3465.00	Н	-52.29	16.44	7.34	-6.92	-13.00	-39.29
5197.50	Н						
6930.00	Н						
8662.50	Н						
10395.00	Н						
12127.50	Н						
13860.00	Н						
15592.50	Н						
17325.00	Н						

EIRP(dBm) = SG Level(dBm) + Antenna Gain(dBi) + Cable Loss(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.





Page: 179 of 248

Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: 10MHz BW LTE-Band 4

Operation Band :BAND 4 Test Date :2012-08-09

**ARFCN** :CH 20175 Temp./Humi. :27.1 deg C / 63 RH

Fundamental Frequency :1732.5 MHz Engineer :Lion

:10M 16QAM RB1,49 Operation Mode

TX

EUT Pol. :E2 PLAN Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Freq.	Note	EIRP	SG	Antenna	Cable	Limit	Margin
			Output Level	Gain	Loss		
MHz	F/H/E/S	dBm	dBm	dBi	dB	dBm	dB
96.93	S	-41.60	-8.58	1.12	-2.72	-13.00	-28.60
136.70	S	-47.17	-6.15	1.01	-2.79	-13.00	-34.17
156.10	S	-50.10	-4.56	1.37	-2.93	-13.00	-37.10
175.50	S	-48.73	-5.82	3.89	-2.93	-13.00	-35.73
214.30	S	-51.85	-12.91	6.97	-3.14	-13.00	-38.85
291.90	S	-36.72	-9.92	6.72	-3.25	-13.00	-23.72
3465.00	Н	-54.83	15.23	7.27	-6.92	-13.00	-41.83
5197.50	Н						
6930.00	Н						
8662.50	Н						
10395.00	Н						
12127.50	Н						
13860.00	Н						
15592.50	Н						
17325.00	Н						

EIRP(dBm) = SG Level(dBm) + Antenna Gain(dBi) + Cable Loss(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製





Page: 180 of 248

Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: 10MHz BW LTE-Band 4

Operation Band :BAND 4 Test Date :2012-08-09

**ARFCN** :CH 20350 Temp./Humi. :27.1 deg C / 63 RH

Fundamental Frequency :1750 MHz Engineer :Lion

:10M 16QAM RB1,49 Operation Mode

TX

EUT Pol. :E2 PLAN Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Freq.	Note	EIRP	SG	Antenna	Cable	Limit	Margin
			Output Level	Gain	Loss		
MHz	F/H/E/S	dBm	dBm	dBi	dB	dBm	dB
96.93	S	-46.16	-7.00	1.12	-2.72	-13.00	-33.16
136.70	S	-53.77	-6.29	1.01	-2.79	-13.00	-40.77
175.50	S	-51.14	-2.62	3.89	-2.93	-13.00	-38.14
214.30	S	-46.98	-8.11	6.97	-3.14	-13.00	-33.98
291.90	S	-47.07	-5.97	6.72	-3.25	-13.00	-34.07
564.47	S	-52.94	-1.75	6.57	-3.87	-13.00	-39.94
3500.00	Н	-51.81	16.27	7.40	-6.99	-13.00	-38.81
5250.00	Н						
7000.00	Н						
8750.00	Н						
10500.00	Н						
12250.00	Н						
14000.00	Н						
15750.00	Н						
17500.00	Н						

EIRP(dBm) = SG Level(dBm) + Antenna Gain(dBi) + Cable Loss(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製





Page: 181 of 248

Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: 10MHz BW LTE-Band 4

Operation Band :BAND 4 Test Date :2012-08-09

ARFCN :CH 20350 Temp./Humi. :27.1 deg\_C / 63 RH

Fundamental Frequency: 1750 MHz Engineer: Lion

Operation Mode :10M 16QAM RB1,49

TX

EUT Pol. :E2 PLAN Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Freq.	Note	EIRP	SG	Antenna	Cable	Limit	Margin
			Output Level	Gain	Loss		
MHz	F/H/E/S	dBm	dBm	dBi	dB	dBm	dB
96.93	S	-40.81	-8.58	1.12	-2.72	-13.00	-27.81
136.70	S	-50.17	-6.15	1.01	-2.79	-13.00	-37.17
156.10	S	-50.89	-4.56	1.37	-2.93	-13.00	-37.89
175.50	S	-50.84	-5.82	3.89	-2.93	-13.00	-37.84
291.90	S	-37.88	-9.92	6.72	-3.25	-13.00	-24.88
369.50	S	-52.98	-6.50	6.80	-3.43	-13.00	-39.98
3500.00	Н	-54.20	15.38	7.30	-6.99	-13.00	-41.20
5250.00	Н						
7000.00	Н						
8750.00	Н						
10500.00	Н						
12250.00	Н						
14000.00	Н						
15750.00	Н						
17500.00	Н						

EIRP(dBm) = SG Level(dBm) + Antenna Gain(dBi) + Cable Loss(dB)

Note: "F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com





Page: 182 of 248

Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: 10MHz BW LTE-Band 4

Operation Band :BAND 4 Test Date :2012-08-09

**ARFCN** :CH 20000 Temp./Humi. :27.1 deg C / 63 RH

Fundamental Frequency :1715 MHz Engineer :Lion

:10M 16QAM RB1,0 Operation Mode

TX

EUT Pol. :E2 PLAN Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Freq.	Note	EIRP	SG	Antenna	Cable	Limit	Margin
			Output Level	Gain	Loss		
MHz	F/H/E/S	dBm	dBm	dBi	dB	dBm	dB
96.93	S	-45.91	-7.00	1.12	-2.72	-13.00	-32.91
136.70	S	-49.86	-6.29	1.01	-2.79	-13.00	-36.86
175.50	S	-51.35	-2.62	3.89	-2.93	-13.00	-38.35
214.30	S	-47.53	-8.11	6.97	-3.14	-13.00	-34.53
291.90	S	-46.58	-5.97	6.72	-3.25	-13.00	-33.58
564.47	S	-52.32	-1.75	6.57	-3.87	-13.00	-39.32
3430.00	Н	-53.65	15.83	7.19	-6.89	-13.00	-40.65
5145.00	Н						
6860.00	Н						
8575.00	Н						
10290.00	Н						
12005.00	Н						
13720.00	Н						
15435.00	Н						
17150.00	Н						

EIRP(dBm) = SG Level(dBm) + Antenna Gain(dBi) + Cable Loss(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 www.tw.sqs.com





Page: 183 of 248

Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: 10MHz BW LTE-Band 4

Operation Band :BAND 4 Test Date :2012-08-09

**ARFCN** :CH 20000 Temp./Humi. :27.1 deg C / 63 RH

Fundamental Frequency :1715 MHz Engineer :Lion

:10M 16QAM RB1,0 Operation Mode

TX

EUT Pol. :E2 PLAN Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Freq.	Note	EIRP	SG	Antenna	Cable	Limit	Margin
			Output Level	Gain	Loss		
MHz	F/H/E/S	dBm	dBm	dBi	dB	dBm	dB
96.93	S	-40.53	-8.58	1.12	-2.72	-13.00	-27.53
136.70	S	-49.89	-6.15	1.01	-2.79	-13.00	-36.89
156.10	S	-50.42	-4.56	1.37	-2.93	-13.00	-37.42
175.50	S	-50.05	-5.82	3.89	-2.93	-13.00	-37.05
291.90	S	-39.24	-9.92	6.72	-3.25	-13.00	-26.24
525.67	S	-56.07	-5.01	6.80	-3.77	-13.00	-43.07
3430.00	Н	-55.17	14.68	7.14	-6.89	-13.00	-42.17
5145.00	Н						
6860.00	Н						
8575.00	Н						
10290.00	Н						
12005.00	Н						
13720.00	Н						
15435.00	Н						
17150.00	Н						

EIRP(dBm) = SG Level(dBm) + Antenna Gain(dBi) + Cable Loss(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.





Page: 184 of 248

### Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: 10MHz BW LTE-Band 4

Operation Band :BAND 4 Test Date :2012-08-09

**ARFCN** :CH 20175 Temp./Humi. :27.1 deg C / 63 RH

Fundamental Frequency :1732.5 MHz Engineer :Lion

:10M 16QAM RB1,0 Operation Mode

TX

EUT Pol. :E2 PLAN Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Freq.	Note	EIRP	SG	Antenna	Cable	Limit	Margin
			Output Level	Gain	Loss		
MHz	F/H/E/S	dBm	dBm	dBi	dB	dBm	dB
96.93	S	-46.13	-7.00	1.12	-2.72	-13.00	-33.13
136.70	S	-48.64	-6.29	1.01	-2.79	-13.00	-35.64
175.50	S	-51.09	-2.62	3.89	-2.93	-13.00	-38.09
214.30	S	-50.51	-8.11	6.97	-3.14	-13.00	-37.51
291.90	S	-45.37	-5.97	6.72	-3.25	-13.00	-32.37
564.47	S	-50.80	-1.75	6.57	-3.87	-13.00	-37.80
3465.00	Н	-51.97	15.86	7.28	-6.99	-13.00	-38.97
5197.50	Н						
6930.00	Н						
8662.50	Н						
10395.00	Н						
12127.50	Н						
13860.00	Н						
15592.50	Н						
17325.00	Н						

EIRP(dBm) = SG Level(dBm) + Antenna Gain(dBi) + Cable Loss(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製





Page: 185 of 248

Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: 10MHz BW LTE-Band 4

Operation Band :BAND 4 Test Date :2012-08-09

**ARFCN** :CH 20175 Temp./Humi. :27.1 deg C / 63 RH

Fundamental Frequency :1732.5 MHz Engineer :Lion

:10M 16QAM RB1,0 Operation Mode

TX

EUT Pol. :E2 PLAN Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Freq.	Note	EIRP	SG	Antenna	Cable	Limit	Margin
			Output Level	Gain	Loss		
MHz	F/H/E/S	dBm	dBm	dBi	dB	dBm	dB
96.93	S	-38.55	-8.58	1.12	-2.72	-13.00	-25.55
136.70	S	-46.34	-6.15	1.01	-2.79	-13.00	-33.34
156.10	S	-48.87	-4.56	1.37	-2.93	-13.00	-35.87
175.50	S	-51.24	-5.82	3.89	-2.93	-13.00	-38.24
291.90	S	-38.34	-9.92	6.72	-3.25	-13.00	-25.34
388.90	S	-54.30	-5.98	6.86	-3.56	-13.00	-41.30
3465.00	Н	-55.20	14.64	7.22	-6.99	-13.00	-42.20
5197.50	Н						
6930.00	Н						
8662.50	Н						
10395.00	Н						
12127.50	Н						
13860.00	Н						
15592.50	Н						
17325.00	Н						

EIRP(dBm) = SG Level(dBm) + Antenna Gain(dBi) + Cable Loss(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製





Page: 186 of 248

Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: 10MHz BW LTE-Band 4

Operation Band :BAND 4 Test Date :2012-08-09

**ARFCN** :CH 20350 Temp./Humi. :27.1 deg C / 63 RH

Fundamental Frequency :1750 MHz Engineer :Lion

:10M 16QAM RB1,0 Operation Mode

TX

EUT Pol. :E2 PLAN Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Freq.	Note	EIRP	SG	Antenna	Cable	Limit	Margin
			Output Level	Gain	Loss		
MHz	F/H/E/S	dBm	dBm	dBi	dB	dBm	dB
96.93	S	-46.05	-7.00	1.12	-2.72	-13.00	-33.05
136.70	S	-51.95	-6.29	1.01	-2.79	-13.00	-38.95
175.50	S	-48.06	-2.62	3.89	-2.93	-13.00	-35.06
214.30	S	-48.98	-8.11	6.97	-3.14	-13.00	-35.98
291.90	S	-45.51	-5.97	6.72	-3.25	-13.00	-32.51
525.67	S	-51.63	-3.42	6.80	-3.77	-13.00	-38.63
3500.00	Н	-51.50	16.70	7.38	-7.01	-13.00	-38.50
5250.00	Н						
7000.00	Н						
8750.00	Н						
10500.00	Н						
12250.00	Н						
14000.00	Н						
15750.00	Н						
17500.00	Н						

EIRP(dBm) = SG Level(dBm) + Antenna Gain(dBi) + Cable Loss(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製





Page: 187 of 248

Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: 10MHz BW LTE-Band 4

Operation Band :BAND 4 Test Date :2012-08-09

**ARFCN** :CH 20350 Temp./Humi. :27.1 deg C / 63 RH Fundamental Frequency :1750 MHz Engineer :Lion

:10M 16QAM RB1,0

Operation Mode TX

EUT Pol. :E2 PLAN Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Freq.	Note	EIRP	SG	Antenna	Cable	Limit	Margin
			Output Level	Gain	Loss		
MHz	F/H/E/S	dBm	dBm	dBi	dB	dBm	dB
96.93	S	-39.69	-8.58	1.12	-2.72	-13.00	-26.69
136.70	S	-48.41	-6.15	1.01	-2.79	-13.00	-35.41
156.10	S	-50.57	-4.56	1.37	-2.93	-13.00	-37.57
175.50	S	-51.96	-5.82	3.89	-2.93	-13.00	-38.96
214.30	S	-51.88	-12.91	6.97	-3.14	-13.00	-38.88
291.90	S	-38.11	-9.92	6.72	-3.25	-13.00	-25.11
3500.00	Н	-52.03	15.53	7.30	-7.01	-13.00	-39.03
5250.00	Н						
7000.00	Н						
8750.00	Н						
10500.00	Н						
12250.00	Н						
14000.00	Н						
15750.00	Н						
17500.00	Н						

EIRP(dBm) = SG Level(dBm) + Antenna Gain(dBi) + Cable Loss(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製





Page: 188 of 248

Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: 5MHz BW LTE-Band 17

Operation Band :BAND 17 Test Date :2012-08-09

**ARFCN** :CH 23755 Temp./Humi. :27.1 deg C / 63 RH

Fundamental Frequency :706.5 MHz Engineer :Lion

:5M 16QAM RB1,24 Operation Mode

TX

EUT Pol. :E2 PLAN Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Freq.	Note	ERP	SG	Antenna	Cable	Limit	Margin
			Output Level	Gain	Loss		
MHz	F/H/E/S	dBm	dBm	dBd	dB	dBm	dB
96.93	S	-49.15	-7.00	-1.03	-2.72	-13.00	-36.15
136.70	S	-52.39	-6.29	-1.14	-2.79	-13.00	-39.39
175.50	S	-49.91	-2.62	1.74	-2.93	-13.00	-36.91
214.30	S	-52.53	-8.11	4.82	-3.14	-13.00	-39.53
291.90	S	-52.13	-5.97	4.57	-3.25	-13.00	-39.13
525.67	S	-53.28	-3.42	4.65	-3.77	-13.00	-40.28
1413.00	Н	-63.93	12.48	2.08	-5.14	-13.00	-50.93
2119.50	Н						
2826.00	Н						
3532.50	Н						
4239.00	Н						
4945.50	Н						
5652.00	Н						
6358.50	Н						
7065.00	Н						

ERP(dBm) = SG Level(dBm) + Antenna Gain(dBd) + Cable Loss(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製





Page: 189 of 248

Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: 5MHz BW LTE-Band 17

Operation Band :BAND 17 Test Date :2012-08-09

**ARFCN** :CH 23755 Temp./Humi. :27.1 deg C / 63 RH

Fundamental Frequency :706.5 MHz Engineer :Lion

:5M 16QAM RB1,24 Operation Mode

TX

EUT Pol. :E2 PLAN Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Freq.	Note	ERP	SG	Antenna	Cable	Limit	Margin
			Output Level	Gain	Loss		
MHz	F/H/E/S	dBm	dBm	dBd	dB	dBm	dB
96.93	S	-42.14	-8.58	-1.03	-2.72	-13.00	-29.14
135.73	S	-50.58	-6.15	-1.08	-2.79	-13.00	-37.58
156.10	S	-51.27	-4.56	-0.78	-2.93	-13.00	-38.27
175.50	S	-53.62	-5.82	1.74	-2.93	-13.00	-40.62
291.90	S	-41.46	-9.92	4.57	-3.25	-13.00	-28.46
330.70	S	-53.66	-8.53	4.66	-3.44	-13.00	-40.66
1413.00	H	-64.67	10.57	2.08	-5.14	-13.00	-51.67
2119.50	Н						
2826.00	Н						
3532.50	Н						
4239.00	Н						
4945.50	Н						
5652.00	Н						
6358.50	Н						
7065.00	Н						

ERP(dBm) = SG Level(dBm) + Antenna Gain(dBd) + Cable Loss(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 www.tw.sqs.com





Page: 190 of 248

Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: 5MHz BW LTE-Band 17

Operation Band :BAND 17 Test Date :2012-08-09

**ARFCN** :CH 23790 Temp./Humi. :27.1 deg C / 63 RH Fundamental Frequency :710 MHz Engineer :Lion

:5M 16QAM RB1,24 Operation Mode

TX

EUT Pol. :E2 PLAN Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Freq.	Note	ERP	SG	Antenna	Cable	Limit	Margin
			Output Level	Gain	Loss		
MHz	F/H/E/S	dBm	dBm	dBd	dB	dBm	dB
96.93	S	-48.99	-7.00	-1.03	-2.72	-13.00	-35.99
136.70	S	-54.27	-6.29	-1.14	-2.79	-13.00	-41.27
175.50	S	-52.25	-2.62	1.74	-2.93	-13.00	-39.25
214.30	S	-51.17	-8.11	4.82	-3.14	-13.00	-38.17
291.90	S	-48.39	-5.97	4.57	-3.25	-13.00	-35.39
525.67	S	-52.87	-3.42	4.65	-3.77	-13.00	-39.87
1420.00	Н	-63.04	10.58	2.12	-5.14	-13.00	-50.04
2130.00	Н						
2840.00	Н						
3550.00	Н						
4260.00	Н						
4970.00	Н						
5680.00	Н						
6390.00	Н						
7100.00	Н						

ERP(dBm) = SG Level(dBm) + Antenna Gain(dBd) + Cable Loss(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製





Page: 191 of 248

Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: 5MHz BW LTE-Band 17

Operation Band :BAND 17 Test Date :2012-08-09

**ARFCN** :CH 23790 Temp./Humi. :27.1 deg C / 63 RH

Fundamental Frequency :710 MHz Engineer :Lion

:5M 16QAM RB1,24 Operation Mode

TX

EUT Pol. :E2 PLAN Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Freq.	Note	ERP	SG	Antenna	Cable	Limit	Margin
			Output Level	Gain	Loss		
MHz	F/H/E/S	dBm	dBm	dBd	dB	dBm	dB
96.93	S	-43.72	-8.58	-1.03	-2.72	-13.00	-30.72
136.70	S	-49.07	-6.15	-1.14	-2.79	-13.00	-36.07
156.10	S	-53.15	-4.56	-0.78	-2.93	-13.00	-40.15
175.50	S	-51.37	-5.82	1.74	-2.93	-13.00	-38.37
253.10	S	-54.69	-11.59	4.60	-3.23	-13.00	-41.69
291.90	S	-41.93	-9.92	4.57	-3.25	-13.00	-28.93
1420.00	Н	-64.60	9.08	2.12	-5.14	-13.00	-51.60
2130.00	Н						
2840.00	Н						
3550.00	Н						
4260.00	Н						
4970.00	Н						
5680.00	Н						
6390.00	Н						
7100.00	Н						

ERP(dBm) = SG Level(dBm) + Antenna Gain(dBd) + Cable Loss(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製





Page: 192 of 248

### Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: 5MHz BW LTE-Band 17

Operation Band :BAND 17 Test Date :2012-08-09

**ARFCN** :CH 23825 Temp./Humi. :27.1 deg C / 63 RH

Fundamental Frequency :713.5 MHz Engineer :Lion

:5M 16QAM RB1,24 Operation Mode

TX

EUT Pol. :E2 PLAN Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Freq.	Note	ERP	SG	Antenna	Cable	Limit	Margin
			Output Level	Gain	Loss		
MHz	F/H/E/S	dBm	dBm	dBd	dB	dBm	dB
96.93	S	-48.98	-7.00	-1.03	-2.72	-13.00	-35.98
135.73	S	-53.84	-6.29	-1.08	-2.79	-13.00	-40.84
175.50	S	-52.77	-2.62	1.74	-2.93	-13.00	-39.77
214.30	S	-50.74	-8.11	4.82	-3.14	-13.00	-37.74
291.90	S	-48.50	-5.97	4.57	-3.25	-13.00	-35.50
564.47	S	-53.40	-1.75	4.42	-3.87	-13.00	-40.40
1427.00	Н	-64.43	10.58	2.17	-5.09	-13.00	-51.43
2140.50	Н						
2854.00	Н						
3567.50	Н						
4281.00	Н						
4994.50	Н						
5708.00	Н						
6421.50	Н						
7135.00	Н						

ERP(dBm) = SG Level(dBm) + Antenna Gain(dBd) + Cable Loss(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The





Page: 193 of 248

Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: 5MHz BW LTE-Band 17

Operation Band :BAND 17 Test Date :2012-08-09

**ARFCN** :CH 23825 Temp./Humi. :27.1 deg C / 63 RH

Fundamental Frequency :713.5 MHz Engineer :Lion

:5M 16QAM RB1,24 Operation Mode

TX

EUT Pol. :E2 PLAN Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Freq.	Note	ERP	SG	Antenna	Cable	Limit	Margin
			Output Level	Gain	Loss		
MHz	F/H/E/S	dBm	dBm	dBd	dB	dBm	dB
96.93	S	-45.89	-8.58	-1.03	-2.72	-13.00	-32.89
136.70	S	-52.39	-6.15	-1.14	-2.79	-13.00	-39.39
156.10	S	-53.40	-4.56	-0.78	-2.93	-13.00	-40.40
214.30	S	-54.38	-12.91	4.82	-3.14	-13.00	-41.38
291.90	S	-41.01	-9.92	4.57	-3.25	-13.00	-28.01
330.70	S	-55.60	-8.53	4.66	-3.44	-13.00	-42.60
1427.00	Н	-65.54	9.08	2.17	-5.09	-13.00	-52.54
2140.50	Н						
2854.00	Н						
3567.50	Н						
4281.00	Н						
4994.50	Н						
5708.00	Н						
6421.50	Н						
7135.00	Н						

ERP(dBm) = SG Level(dBm) + Antenna Gain(dBd) + Cable Loss(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製





**ARFCN** 

Report No.: EH/2012/70043 **Issue Date: Aug. 27, 2012** 

Page: 194 of 248

Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: 5MHz BW LTE-Band 17

**Operation Band** :BAND 17 Test Date :2012-08-09

Temp./Humi. :27.1 deg C / 63 RH Fundamental Frequency :706.5 MHz Engineer :Lion

Operation Mode :5M 16QAM RB1,0 TX

:CH 23755

EUT Pol. :E2 PLAN Measurement Antenna Pol. : VERTICAL

Freq.	Note	ERP	SG	Antenna	Cable	Limit	Margin
			Output Level	Gain	Loss		
MHz	F/H/E/S	dBm	dBm	dBd	dB	dBm	dB
96.93	S	-49.55	-7.00	-1.03	-2.72	-13.00	-36.55
136.70	S	-53.81	-6.29	-1.14	-2.79	-13.00	-40.81
175.50	S	-51.58	-2.62	1.74	-2.93	-13.00	-38.58
214.30	S	-53.18	-8.11	4.82	-3.14	-13.00	-40.18
291.90	S	-52.57	-5.97	4.57	-3.25	-13.00	-39.57
564.47	S	-55.09	-1.75	4.42	-3.87	-13.00	-42.09
1413.00	Н	-63.21	12.48	2.08	-5.14	-13.00	-50.21
2119.50	Н						
2826.00	Н						
3532.50	Н						
4239.00	Н						
4945.50	Н						
5652.00	H						
6358.50	Н						
7065.00	H						

ERP(dBm) = SG Level(dBm) + Antenna Gain(dBd) + Cable Loss(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製





Page: 195 of 248

Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: 5MHz BW LTE-Band 17

**Operation Band** :BAND 17 Test Date :2012-08-09

**ARFCN** :CH 23755 Temp./Humi. :27.1 deg C / 63 RH Fundamental Frequency :706.5 MHz Engineer :Lion

Operation Mode :5M 16QAM RB1,0 TX

EUT Pol. Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL :E2 PLAN

Freq.	Note	ERP	SG	Antenna	Cable	Limit	Margin
			Output Level	Gain	Loss		
MHz	F/H/E/S	dBm	dBm	dBd	dB	dBm	dB
96.93	S	-44.85	-8.58	-1.03	-2.72	-13.00	-31.85
136.70	S	-53.93	-6.15	-1.14	-2.79	-13.00	-40.93
156.10	S	-53.43	-4.56	-0.78	-2.93	-13.00	-40.43
175.50	S	-51.12	-5.82	1.74	-2.93	-13.00	-38.12
291.90	S	-42.27	-9.92	4.57	-3.25	-13.00	-29.27
369.50	S	-54.99	-6.50	4.65	-3.43	-13.00	-41.99
1413.00	Н	-65.36	10.57	2.08	-5.14	-13.00	-52.36
2119.50	Н						
2826.00	Н						
3532.50	Н						
4239.00	Н						
4945.50	Н						
5652.00	Н						
6358.50	Н						
7065.00	Н						

ERP(dBm) = SG Level(dBm) + Antenna Gain(dBd) + Cable Loss(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製





Page: 196 of 248

Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: 5MHz BW LTE-Band 17

**Operation Band** :BAND 17 Test Date :2012-08-09

**ARFCN** :CH 23790 Temp./Humi. :27.1 deg C / 63 RH Fundamental Frequency :710 MHz Engineer :Lion

Operation Mode :5M 16QAM RB1,0 TX

EUT Pol. :E2 PLAN Measurement Antenna Pol. : VERTICAL

Freq.	Note	ERP	SG	Antenna	Cable	Limit	Margin
			Output Level	Gain	Loss		
MHz	F/H/E/S	dBm	dBm	dBd	dB	dBm	dB
96.93	S	-49.09	-7.00	-1.03	-2.72	-13.00	-36.09
136.70	S	-52.34	-6.29	-1.14	-2.79	-13.00	-39.34
175.50	S	-52.70	-2.62	1.74	-2.93	-13.00	-39.70
214.30	S	-51.67	-8.11	4.82	-3.14	-13.00	-38.67
291.90	S	-48.53	-5.97	4.57	-3.25	-13.00	-35.53
525.67	S	-53.37	-3.42	4.65	-3.77	-13.00	-40.37
1420.00	Н	-64.02	10.58	2.12	-5.14	-13.00	-51.02
2130.00	Н						
2840.00	Н						
3550.00	Н						
4260.00	Н						
4970.00	Н						
5680.00	Н						
6390.00	Н						
7100.00	Н						

ERP(dBm) = SG Level(dBm) + Antenna Gain(dBd) + Cable Loss(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製





Page: 197 of 248

Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: 5MHz BW LTE-Band 17

**Operation Band** :BAND 17 Test Date :2012-08-09

**ARFCN** :CH 23790 Temp./Humi. :27.1 deg C / 63 RH

Fundamental Frequency :710 MHz Engineer :Lion

Operation Mode :5M 16QAM RB1,0 TX

EUT Pol. Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL :E2 PLAN

Freq.	Note	ERP	SG	Antenna	Cable	Limit	Margin
			Output Level	Gain	Loss		
MHz	F/H/E/S	dBm	dBm	dBd	dB	dBm	dB
96.93	S	-42.62	-8.58	-1.03	-2.72	-13.00	-29.62
136.70	S	-51.74	-6.15	-1.14	-2.79	-13.00	-38.74
156.10	S	-51.91	-4.56	-0.78	-2.93	-13.00	-38.91
175.50	S	-53.13	-5.82	1.74	-2.93	-13.00	-40.13
291.90	S	-38.90	-9.92	4.57	-3.25	-13.00	-25.90
330.70	S	-54.09	-8.53	4.66	-3.44	-13.00	-41.09
1420.00	Н	-65.22	9.08	2.12	-5.14	-13.00	-52.22
2130.00	Н						
2840.00	Н						
3550.00	Н						
4260.00	Н						
4970.00	Н						
5680.00	Н						
6390.00	Н						
7100.00	Н						

ERP(dBm) = SG Level(dBm) + Antenna Gain(dBd) + Cable Loss(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製





Page: 198 of 248

Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: 5MHz BW LTE-Band 17

**Operation Band** :BAND 17 Test Date :2012-08-09

**ARFCN** :CH 23825 Temp./Humi. :27.1 deg C / 63 RH Fundamental Frequency :713.5 MHz Engineer :Lion

Operation Mode :5M 16QAM RB1,0 TX

EUT Pol. :E2 PLAN Measurement Antenna Pol. : VERTICAL

Freq.	Note	ERP	SG	Antenna	Cable	Limit	Margin
			Output Level	Gain	Loss		
MHz	F/H/E/S	dBm	dBm	dBd	dB	dBm	dB
96.93	S	-50.78	-7.00	-1.03	-2.72	-13.00	-37.78
136.70	S	-51.94	-6.29	-1.14	-2.79	-13.00	-38.94
175.50	S	-50.32	-2.62	1.74	-2.93	-13.00	-37.32
214.30	S	-50.85	-8.11	4.82	-3.14	-13.00	-37.85
291.90	S	-49.29	-5.97	4.57	-3.25	-13.00	-36.29
369.50	S	-57.65	-6.19	4.65	-3.43	-13.00	-44.65
1427.00	Н	-63.64	10.58	2.17	-5.09	-13.00	-50.64
2140.50	Н						
2854.00	Н						
3567.50	Н						
4281.00	Н						
4994.50	Н						
5708.00	H						
6421.50	Н						
7135.00	Н						

ERP(dBm) = SG Level(dBm) + Antenna Gain(dBd) + Cable Loss(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製





Page: 199 of 248

Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: 5MHz BW LTE-Band 17

**Operation Band** :BAND 17 Test Date :2012-08-09

**ARFCN** :CH 23825 Temp./Humi. :27.1 deg C / 63 RH

Fundamental Frequency :713.5 MHz Engineer :Lion

Operation Mode :5M 16QAM RB1,0 TX

EUT Pol. Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL :E2 PLAN

Freq.	Note	ERP	SG	Antenna	Cable	Limit	Margin
			Output Level	Gain	Loss		
MHz	F/H/E/S	dBm	dBm	dBd	dB	dBm	dB
96.93	S	-44.20	-8.58	-1.03	-2.72	-13.00	-31.20
135.73	S	-51.73	-6.15	-1.08	-2.79	-13.00	-38.73
175.50	S	-50.93	-5.82	1.74	-2.93	-13.00	-37.93
214.30	S	-54.75	-12.91	4.82	-3.14	-13.00	-41.75
291.90	S	-39.63	-9.92	4.57	-3.25	-13.00	-26.63
369.50	S	-55.16	-6.50	4.65	-3.43	-13.00	-42.16
1427.00	Н	-65.79	9.08	2.17	-5.09	-13.00	-52.79
2140.50	Н						
2854.00	Н						
3567.50	Н						
4281.00	Н						
4994.50	Н						
5708.00	H						
6421.50	Н						
7135.00	H						

ERP(dBm) = SG Level(dBm) + Antenna Gain(dBd) + Cable Loss(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製





Page: 200 of 248

Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: 10MHz BW LTE-Band 17

**Operation Band** :BAND 17 Test Date :2012-08-09

**ARFCN** :CH 23780 Temp./Humi. :27.1 deg C / 63 RH

Fundamental Frequency :709 MHz Engineer :Lion

Operation Mode :10M QPSK RB1,49 TX

EUT Pol. :E2 PLAN Measurement Antenna Pol. : VERTICAL

Freq.	Note	ERP	SG	Antenna	Cable	Limit	Margin
			Output Level	Gain	Loss		
MHz	F/H/E/S	dBm	dBm	dBd	dB	dBm	dB
96.93	S	-48.85	-7.00	-1.03	-2.72	-13.00	-35.85
136.70	S	-52.78	-6.29	-1.14	-2.79	-13.00	-39.78
175.50	S	-54.81	-2.62	1.74	-2.93	-13.00	-41.81
214.30	S	-52.79	-8.11	4.82	-3.14	-13.00	-39.79
291.90	S	-48.33	-5.97	4.57	-3.25	-13.00	-35.33
486.87	S	-55.31	-4.96	4.65	-3.70	-13.00	-42.31
1418.00	Н	-62.45	10.58	2.12	-5.14	-13.00	-49.45
2127.00	Н						
2836.00	Н						
3545.00	Н						
4254.00	Н						
4963.00	Н						
5672.00	H						
6381.00	Н						
7090.00	Н						

ERP(dBm) = SG Level(dBm) + Antenna Gain(dBd) + Cable Loss(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製





Page: 201 of 248

Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: 10MHz BW LTE-Band 17

**Operation Band** :BAND 17 Test Date :2012-08-09

**ARFCN** :CH 23780 Temp./Humi. :27.1 deg C / 63 RH

Fundamental Frequency :709 MHz Engineer :Lion

Operation Mode :10M QPSK RB1,49 TX

EUT Pol. Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL :E2 PLAN

Freq.	Note	ERP	SG	Antenna	Cable	Limit	Margin
			Output Level	Gain	Loss		
MHz	F/H/E/S	dBm	dBm	dBd	dB	dBm	dB
96.93	S	-43.08	-8.58	-1.03	-2.72	-13.00	-30.08
136.70	S	-52.57	-6.15	-1.14	-2.79	-13.00	-39.57
156.10	S	-52.68	-4.56	-0.78	-2.93	-13.00	-39.68
291.90	S	-39.68	-9.92	4.57	-3.25	-13.00	-26.68
330.70	S	-55.00	-8.53	4.66	-3.44	-13.00	-42.00
564.47	S	-57.62	-4.67	4.42	-3.87	-13.00	-44.62
1418.00	Н	-64.73	10.57	2.04	-5.14	-13.00	-51.73
2127.00	Н						
2836.00	Н						
3545.00	Н						
4254.00	Н						
4963.00	Н						
5672.00	Н						
6381.00	Н						
7090.00	Н						

ERP(dBm) = SG Level(dBm) + Antenna Gain(dBd) + Cable Loss(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製





Page: 202 of 248

Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: 10MHz BW LTE-Band 17

**Operation Band** :BAND 17 Test Date :2012-08-09

**ARFCN** :CH 23790 Temp./Humi. :27.1 deg C / 63 RH

Fundamental Frequency :710 MHz Engineer :Lion

Operation Mode :10M QPSK RB1,49 TX

EUT Pol. :E2 PLAN Measurement Antenna Pol. : VERTICAL

Freq.	Note	ERP	SG	Antenna	Cable	Limit	Margin
			Output Level	Gain	Loss		
MHz	F/H/E/S	dBm	dBm	dBd	dB	dBm	dB
96.93	S	-50.84	-7.00	-1.03	-2.72	-13.00	-37.84
135.73	S	-53.44	-6.29	-1.08	-2.79	-13.00	-40.44
175.50	S	-51.34	-2.62	1.74	-2.93	-13.00	-38.34
214.30	S	-51.24	-8.11	4.82	-3.14	-13.00	-38.24
291.90	S	-47.49	-5.97	4.57	-3.25	-13.00	-34.49
486.87	S	-54.31	-4.96	4.65	-3.70	-13.00	-41.31
1420.00	Н	-63.12	10.58	2.12	-5.14	-13.00	-50.12
2130.00	Н						
2840.00	Н						
3550.00	Н						
4260.00	Н						
4970.00	Н						
5680.00	Н						
6390.00	Н						
7100.00	Н						

ERP(dBm) = SG Level(dBm) + Antenna Gain(dBd) + Cable Loss(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製





Page: 203 of 248

Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: 10MHz BW LTE-Band 17

**Operation Band** :BAND 17 Test Date :2012-08-09

**ARFCN** :CH 23790 Temp./Humi. :27.1 deg C / 63 RH

Fundamental Frequency :710 MHz Engineer :Lion

Operation Mode :10M QPSK RB1,49 TX

EUT Pol. Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL :E2 PLAN

Freq.	Note	ERP	SG	Antenna	Cable	Limit	Margin
			Output Level	Gain	Loss		
MHz	F/H/E/S	dBm	dBm	dBd	dB	dBm	dB
96.93	S	-44.61	-8.58	-1.03	-2.72	-13.00	-31.61
135.73	S	-52.66	-6.15	-1.08	-2.79	-13.00	-39.66
156.10	S	-53.24	-4.56	-0.78	-2.93	-13.00	-40.24
175.50	S	-51.13	-5.82	1.74	-2.93	-13.00	-38.13
291.90	S	-44.37	-9.92	4.57	-3.25	-13.00	-31.37
525.67	S	-56.99	-5.01	4.65	-3.77	-13.00	-43.99
1420.00	Н	-63.65	9.08	2.12	-5.14	-13.00	-50.65
2130.00	Н						
2840.00	Н						
3550.00	Н						
4260.00	Н						
4970.00	Н						
5680.00	Н						
6390.00	Н						
7100.00	Н						

ERP(dBm) = SG Level(dBm) + Antenna Gain(dBd) + Cable Loss(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製





Page: 204 of 248

Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: 10MHz BW LTE-Band 17

**Operation Band** :BAND 17 Test Date :2012-08-09

**ARFCN** :CH 23800 Temp./Humi. :27.1 deg C / 63 RH

Fundamental Frequency :711 MHz Engineer :Lion

Operation Mode :10M QPSK RB1,49 TX

EUT Pol. :E2 PLAN Measurement Antenna Pol. : VERTICAL

Freq.	Note	ERP	SG	Antenna	Cable	Limit	Margin
			Output Level	Gain	Loss		
MHz	F/H/E/S	dBm	dBm	dBd	dB	dBm	dB
96.93	S	-50.55	-7.00	-1.03	-2.72	-13.00	-37.55
136.70	S	-53.10	-6.29	-1.14	-2.79	-13.00	-40.10
175.50	S	-51.02	-2.62	1.74	-2.93	-13.00	-38.02
214.30	S	-51.34	-8.11	4.82	-3.14	-13.00	-38.34
291.90	S	-47.84	-5.97	4.57	-3.25	-13.00	-34.84
564.47	S	-53.94	-1.75	4.42	-3.87	-13.00	-40.94
1422.00	Н	-63.66	10.58	2.12	-5.14	-13.00	-50.66
2133.00	Н						
2844.00	Н						
3555.00	Н						
4266.00	Н						
4977.00	Н						
5688.00	Н						
6399.00	Н						
7110.00	Н						

ERP(dBm) = SG Level(dBm) + Antenna Gain(dBd) + Cable Loss(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製





Page: 205 of 248

Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: 10MHz BW LTE-Band 17

Operation Band :BAND 17 Test Date :2012-08-09

**ARFCN** :CH 23780 Temp./Humi. :27.1 deg C / 63 RH

Fundamental Frequency :709 MHz Engineer :Lion

:10M 16QAM RB1,0 Operation Mode

TX

EUT Pol. :E2 PLAN Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Freq.	Note	ERP	SG	Antenna	Cable	Limit	Margin
			Output Level	Gain	Loss		
MHz	F/H/E/S	dBm	dBm	dBd	dB	dBm	dB
96.93	S	-48.01	-7.00	-1.03	-2.72	-13.00	-35.01
136.70	S	-53.62	-6.29	-1.14	-2.79	-13.00	-40.62
175.50	S	-49.61	-2.62	1.74	-2.93	-13.00	-36.61
214.30	S	-51.50	-8.11	4.82	-3.14	-13.00	-38.50
291.90	S	-49.22	-5.97	4.57	-3.25	-13.00	-36.22
525.67	S	-53.19	-3.42	4.65	-3.77	-13.00	-40.19
1418.00	Н	-62.92	10.58	2.12	-5.14	-13.00	-49.92
2127.00	Н						
2836.00	Н						
3545.00	Н						
4254.00	Н						
4963.00	Н						
5672.00	Н						
6381.00	Н						
7090.00	Н						

ERP(dBm) = SG Level(dBm) + Antenna Gain(dBd) + Cable Loss(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製





Page: 206 of 248

Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: 10MHz BW LTE-Band 17

Operation Band :BAND 17 Test Date :2012-08-09

**ARFCN** :CH 23780 Temp./Humi. :27.1 deg C / 63 RH

Fundamental Frequency :709 MHz Engineer :Lion

:10M 16QAM RB1,0 Operation Mode

TX

EUT Pol. :E2 PLAN Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Freq.	Note	ERP	SG	Antenna	Cable	Limit	Margin
			Output Level	Gain	Loss		
MHz	F/H/E/S	dBm	dBm	dBd	dB	dBm	dB
96.93	S	-43.99	-8.58	-1.03	-2.72	-13.00	-30.99
136.70	S	-52.81	-6.15	-1.14	-2.79	-13.00	-39.81
156.10	S	-52.71	-4.56	-0.78	-2.93	-13.00	-39.71
175.50	S	-53.03	-5.82	1.74	-2.93	-13.00	-40.03
291.90	S	-43.06	-9.92	4.57	-3.25	-13.00	-30.06
388.90	S	-55.48	-5.98	4.71	-3.56	-13.00	-42.48
1418.00	Н	-64.94	9.08	2.12	-5.14	-13.00	-51.94
2127.00	Н						
2836.00	Н						
3545.00	Н						
4254.00	Н						
4963.00	Н						
5672.00	Н						
6381.00	Н						
7090.00	Н						

ERP(dBm) = SG Level(dBm) + Antenna Gain(dBd) + Cable Loss(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製





Page: 207 of 248

Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: 10MHz BW LTE-Band 17

Operation Band :BAND 17 Test Date :2012-08-09

**ARFCN** :CH 23790 Temp./Humi. :27.1 deg C / 63 RH

Fundamental Frequency :710 MHz Engineer :Lion

:10M 16QAM RB1,0 Operation Mode

TX

EUT Pol. :E2 PLAN Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Freq.	Note	ERP	SG	Antenna	Cable	Limit	Margin
			Output Level	Gain	Loss		
MHz	F/H/E/S	dBm	dBm	dBd	dB	dBm	dB
96.93	S	-47.54	-7.00	-1.03	-2.72	-13.00	-34.54
175.50	S	-53.63	-2.62	1.74	-2.93	-13.00	-40.63
214.30	S	-50.98	-8.11	4.82	-3.14	-13.00	-37.98
291.90	S	-48.50	-5.97	4.57	-3.25	-13.00	-35.50
447.10	S	-54.75	-5.25	4.48	-3.70	-13.00	-41.75
525.67	S	-55.08	-3.42	4.65	-3.77	-13.00	-42.08
1420.00	Н	-63.48	10.58	2.12	-5.14	-13.00	-50.48
2130.00	Н						
2840.00	Н						
3550.00	Н						
4260.00	Н						
4970.00	Н						
5680.00	Н						
6390.00	Н						
7100.00	Н						

ERP(dBm) = SG Level(dBm) + Antenna Gain(dBd) + Cable Loss(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined

therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.





Page: 208 of 248

Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: 10MHz BW LTE-Band 17

Operation Band :BAND 17 Test Date :2012-08-09

**ARFCN** :CH 23790 Temp./Humi. :27.1 deg C / 63 RH

Fundamental Frequency :710 MHz Engineer :Lion

:10M 16QAM RB1,0 Operation Mode

TX

EUT Pol. :E2 PLAN Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Freq.	Note	ERP	SG	Antenna	Cable	Limit	Margin
			Output Level	Gain	Loss		
MHz	F/H/E/S	dBm	dBm	dBd	dB	dBm	dB
96.93	S	-42.42	-8.58	-1.03	-2.72	-13.00	-29.42
136.70	S	-48.24	-6.15	-1.14	-2.79	-13.00	-35.24
156.10	S	-52.00	-4.56	-0.78	-2.93	-13.00	-39.00
291.90	S	-42.94	-9.92	4.57	-3.25	-13.00	-29.94
388.90	S	-55.81	-5.98	4.71	-3.56	-13.00	-42.81
525.67	S	-56.04	-5.01	4.65	-3.77	-13.00	-43.04
1420.00	Н	-65.55	9.08	2.12	-5.14	-13.00	-52.55
2130.00	Н						
2840.00	Н						
3550.00	Н						
4260.00	Н						
4970.00	Н						
5680.00	Н						
6390.00	Н						
7100.00	Н						

ERP(dBm) = SG Level(dBm) + Antenna Gain(dBd) + Cable Loss(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製





Page: 209 of 248

Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: 10MHz BW LTE-Band 17

Operation Band :BAND 17 Test Date :2012-08-09

**ARFCN** :CH 23800 Temp./Humi. :27.1 deg C / 63 RH

Fundamental Frequency :711 MHz Engineer :Lion

:10M 16QAM RB1,0 Operation Mode

TX

EUT Pol. :E2 PLAN Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Freq.	Note	ERP	SG	Antenna	Cable	Limit	Margin
			Output Level	Gain	Loss		
MHz	F/H/E/S	dBm	dBm	dBd	dB	dBm	dB
96.93	S	-50.09	-7.00	-1.03	-2.72	-13.00	-37.09
136.70	S	-51.92	-6.29	-1.14	-2.79	-13.00	-38.92
175.50	S	-49.26	-2.62	1.74	-2.93	-13.00	-36.26
291.90	S	-47.05	-5.97	4.57	-3.25	-13.00	-34.05
486.87	S	-54.39	-4.96	4.65	-3.70	-13.00	-41.39
525.67	S	-51.61	-3.42	4.65	-3.77	-13.00	-38.61
1422.00	Н	-64.47	10.58	2.12	-5.14	-13.00	-51.47
2133.00	Н						
2844.00	Н						
3555.00	Н						
4266.00	Н						
4977.00	Н						
5688.00	Н						
6399.00	Н						
7110.00	Н						

ERP(dBm) = SG Level(dBm) + Antenna Gain(dBd) + Cable Loss(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined

therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 www.tw.sqs.com





Page: 210 of 248

Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: 10MHz BW LTE-Band 17

Operation Band :BAND 17 Test Date :2012-08-09

**ARFCN** :CH 23800 Temp./Humi. :27.1 deg C / 63 RH

Fundamental Frequency :711 MHz Engineer :Lion

:10M 16QAM RB1,0 Operation Mode

TX

EUT Pol. :E2 PLAN Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Freq.	Note	ERP	SG	Antenna	Cable	Limit	Margin
			Output Level	Gain	Loss		
MHz	F/H/E/S	dBm	dBm	dBd	dB	dBm	dB
96.93	S	-43.91	-8.58	-1.03	-2.72	-13.00	-30.91
136.70	S	-50.24	-6.15	-1.14	-2.79	-13.00	-37.24
156.10	S	-53.12	-4.56	-0.78	-2.93	-13.00	-40.12
175.50	S	-50.86	-5.82	1.74	-2.93	-13.00	-37.86
214.30	S	-53.67	-12.91	4.82	-3.14	-13.00	-40.67
291.90	S	-41.08	-9.92	4.57	-3.25	-13.00	-28.08
1422.00	Н	-64.91	9.08	2.12	-5.14	-13.00	-51.91
2133.00	Н						
2844.00	Н						
3555.00	Н						
4266.00	Н						
4977.00	Н						
5688.00	Н						
6399.00	Н						
7110.00	Н						

ERP(dBm) = SG Level(dBm) + Antenna Gain(dBd) + Cable Loss(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製





Page: 211 of 248

Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: 10MHz BW LTE-Band 17

**Operation Band** :BAND 17 Test Date :2012-08-09

**ARFCN** :CH 23800 Temp./Humi. :27.1 deg C / 63 RH

Fundamental Frequency :711 MHz Engineer :Lion

Operation Mode :10M QPSK RB1,49 TX

EUT Pol. Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL :E2 PLAN

Freq.	Note	ERP	SG	Antenna	Cable	Limit	Margin
			Output Level	Gain	Loss		
MHz	F/H/E/S	dBm	dBm	dBd	dB	dBm	dB
96.93	S	-44.46	-8.58	-1.03	-2.72	-13.00	-31.46
135.73	S	-50.59	-6.15	-1.08	-2.79	-13.00	-37.59
175.50	S	-50.78	-5.82	1.74	-2.93	-13.00	-37.78
253.10	S	-55.56	-11.59	4.60	-3.23	-13.00	-42.56
291.90	S	-40.59	-9.92	4.57	-3.25	-13.00	-27.59
330.70	S	-54.63	-8.53	4.66	-3.44	-13.00	-41.63
1422.00	Н	-63.92	9.08	2.12	-5.14	-13.00	-50.92
2133.00	Н						
2844.00	Н						
3555.00	Н						
4266.00	Н						
4977.00	Н						
5688.00	Н						
6399.00	Н						
7110.00	Н						

ERP(dBm) = SG Level(dBm) + Antenna Gain(dBd) + Cable Loss(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 212 of 248

# 12. FREQUENCY STABILITY V.S. TEMPERATURE MEASUREMENT

## 12.1. Standard Applicable:

According to FCC §2.1055(a) (1)

Frequency Tolerance: +/-2.5ppm for 850MHz band

+/-2.5ppm for 1900MHz band

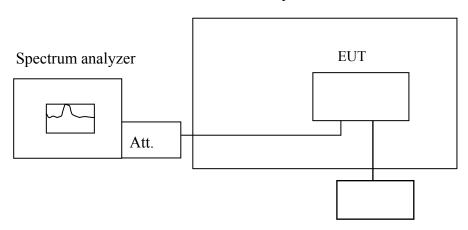
+/-2.5ppm for 1700MHz band

+/-2.5ppm for 700MHz band

The carrier frequency shall not depart from the reference frequency in excess of  $\pm 2.5$  ppm for mobile stations

# 12.2. Test Set-up:

## Temperature Chamber



Variable DC Power Supply

**Note:** Measurement setup for testing on Antenna connector

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製





Page: 213 of 248

#### 12.3. Measurement Procedure:

The equipment under test was connected to an external AC or DC power supply and input rated voltage. RF output was connected to a frequency counter or spectrum analyzer via feed through attenuators. The EUT was placed inside the temperature chamber. Set the spectrum analyzer RBW low enough to obLionn the desired frequency resolution and measure EUT 25°C operating frequency as reference frequency. Turn EUT off and set the chamber temperature to  $-30^{\circ}$ C. After the temperature stabilized for approximately 30 minutes recorded the frequency. Repeat step measure with 10°C increased per stage until the highest temperature of +50°C reached.

## 12.4. Measurement Equipment Used:

Refer to section 2.4 in this report

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 214 of 248

#### 12.5. Measurement Result:

Refer	Reference Frequency: GPRS 850 Mid Channel 836.6 MHz @ 25°C							
	Limit: +/- 2.5 ppm = 2091 Hz							
Power Supply	Environment	Frequency	Delta (Hz)	Limit (Hz)				
Vdc	Temperature (°C)	(MHz)	Delta (112)	Lillit (112)				
19	-30	836.599995	17.00	2091				
19	-20	836.599998	14.00	2091				
19	-10	836.600001	11.00	2091				
19	0	836.600002	10.00	2091				
19	10	836.600005	7.00	2091				
19	20	836.600012	0.00	2091				
19	30	836.600016	-4.00	2091				
19	40	836.600019	-7.00	2091				
19	50	836.600025	-13.00	2091				

Refer	Reference Frequency: GPRS 1900 Mid Channel 1880 MHz @ 25°C							
Limit: +/- 2.5 ppm = 4700 Hz								
Power Supply	Environment	Frequency	Delta (Hz)	Limit (Hz)				
Vdc	Temperature ( $^{\circ}$ C)	(MHz)	Della (112)	Lillit (112)				
19	-30	1880.000001	23.00	4700				
19	-20	1880.000005	19.00	4700				
19	-10	1880.000010	14.00	4700				
19	0	1880.000018	6.00	4700				
19	10	1880.000020	4.00	4700				
19	20	1880.000024	0.00	4700				
19	30	1880.000028	-4.00	4700				
19	40	1880.000031	-7.00	4700				
19	50	1880.000038	-14.00	4700				

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 215 of 248

Reference Fre	Reference Frequency: WCDMA II Mid Channel 1880 (ARFCN9400) MHz @ 20°C							
Limit: +/- 2.5 ppm = 4700 Hz								
Power Supply	Environment	Frequency	Delta (Hz)	Limit (Hz)				
Vdc	Temperature ( $^{\circ}$ C)	(MHz)	Della (HZ)	Limit (Hz)				
19	-30	1879.999990	13.00	4700				
19	-20	1879.999992	11.00	4700				
19	-10	1879.999995	8.00	4700				
19	0	1879.999998	5.00	4700				
19	10	1880.000000	3.00	4700				
19	20	1880.000003	0.00	4700				
19	30	1880.000005	-2.00	4700				
19	40	1880.000010	-7.00	4700				
19	50	1880.000015	-12.00	4700				

Reference Fre	Reference Frequency: WCDMA V Mid Channel 836.6 (ARFCN4183) MHz @ 20°C							
	Limit: +/- 2.5 ppm = 2090 Hz							
Power Supply	Environment	Frequency	Delta (Hz)	Limit (Hz)				
Vdc	Temperature ( $^{\circ}$ C)	(MHz)	Della (112)	Lillit (112)				
19	-30	836.599988	11.00	2091				
19	-20	836.599991	8.00	2091				
19	-10	836.599992	7.00	2091				
19	0	836.599995	4.00	2091				
19	10	836.599996	3.00	2091				
19	20	836.599999	0.00	2091				
19	30	836.600001	-2.00	2091				
19	40	836.600003	-4.00	2091				
19	50	836.600006	-7.00	2091				

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined

therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 216 of 248

	Reference Frequency: LTE B4 Mid Channel 1732.5 MHz 5M QPSK CH 20175							
	Limit: +/- 2.5 ppm = Hz							
Power Supply	Environment	Frequency						
Vdc	Temperature $(^{\circ}\mathbb{C})$	(MHz)	Delta (Hz)	Limit (Hz)				
19	-30	1732.500005	-6.00	4331				
19	-20	1732.500004	-5.00	4331				
19	-10	1732.500002	-3.00	4331				
19	0	1732.499999	0.00	4331				
19	10	1732.499998	1.00	4331				
19	20	1732.499999	0.00	4331				
19	30	1732.500002	-3.00	4331				
19	40	1732.500002	-3.00	4331				
19	50	1732.500006	-7.00	4331				

Reference Frequency: LTE B4 Mid Channel 1732.5 MHz 5M 16QAM CH 20175				
Limit: $\pm$ 2.5 ppm = Hz				
Power Supply	Environment	Frequency	Delta (Hz)	Limit (Hz)
Vdc	Temperature $(^{\circ}\mathbb{C})$	(MHz)		Liiiii (112)
19	-30	1732.499995	5.00	4331
19	-10	1732.499996	4.00	4331
19	-10	1732.499998	2.00	4331
19	0	1732.500002	-2.00	4331
19	10	1732.500000	0.00	4331
19	20	1732.500000	0.00	4331
19	30	1732.499998	2.00	4331
19	40	1732.499999	1.00	4331
19	50	1732.500007	-7.00	4331

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 217 of 248

	Reference Frequency: LTE B4 Mid Channel 1732.5 MHz 10M QPSK CH 20175						
	Limit: +/- 2.5 ppm = Hz						
Power Supply	Environment	Frequency	1				
Vdc	Temperature $(^{\circ}\mathbb{C})$	(MHz)	Delta (Hz)	Limit (Hz)			
19	-30	1732.500006	-4.00	4331			
19	-20	1732.500004	-2.00	4331			
19	-10	1732.500003	-1.00	4331			
19	0	1732.500001	1.00	4331			
19	10	1732.500001	1.00	4331			
19	20	1732.500002	0.00	4331			
19	30	1732.500002	0.00	4331			
19	40	1732.500002	0.00	4331			
19	50	1732.500005	-3.00	4331			

Reference Frequency: LTE B4 Mid Channel 1732.5 MHz 10M 16QAM CH 20175						
Limit: $\pm -2.5$ ppm = Hz						
Power Supply	Environment	Frequency	Delta (Hz)	Limit (Hz)		
Vdc	Temperature $(^{\circ}\mathbb{C})$	(MHz)	Della (HZ)	Liiiit (HZ)		
19	-30	1732.500005	-3.00	4331		
19	-20	1732.500003	-1.00	4331		
19	-10	1732.500003	-1.00	4331		
19	0	1732.500001	1.00	4331		
19	10	1732.500002	0.00	4331		
19	20	1732.500002	0.00	4331		
19	30	1732.500002	0.00	4331		
19	40	1732.500005	-3.00	4331		
19	50	1732.500007	-5.00	4331		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 218 of 248

Ref	Reference Frequency: LTE B17 Mid Channel 710 MHz @ 5M QPSK CH 23790						
	Limit: +/- 2.5 ppm = Hz						
Power Sup- ply	Environment	Frequency	Delta (Hz)	Limit (Hz)			
Vdc	Temperature (°C)	(MHz)	Della (HZ)	Lillit (HZ)			
19	-30	710.000006	-6.00	1775			
19	-20	710.000003	-3.00	1775			
19	-10	710.000003	-3.00	1775			
19	0	710.000002	-2.00	1775			
19	10	710.000002	-2.00	1775			
19	20	710.000000	0.00	1775			
19	30	710.000002	-2.00	1775			
19	40	710.000004	-4.00	1775			
19	50	710.000005	-5.00	1775			

Refe	Reference Frequency: LTE B17 Mid Channel 710 MHz 5M 16QAM CH 23790					
Limit: +/- 2.5 ppm = Hz						
Power Supply	Environment	Frequency	Delta (Hz)	Limit (UL)		
Vdc	Temperature $(^{\circ}\mathbb{C})$	(MHz)	Delta (HZ)	Limit (Hz)		
19	-30	709.999995	4.00	1775		
19	-10	709.999996	3.00	1775		
19	-10	709.999997	2.00	1775		
19	0	709.999996	3.00	1775		
19	10	709.999998	1.00	1775		
19	20	709.999999	0.00	1775		
19	30	710.000001	-2.00	1775		
19	40	710.000002	-3.00	1775		
19	50	710.000001	-2.00	1775		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined

therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 219 of 248

Ref	Reference Frequency: LTE B17 Mid Channel 710 MHz 10M QPSK CH 23790						
	Limit: $\pm -2.5$ ppm = Hz						
Power Sup- ply	Environment	Frequency	Delta (Hz)	Limit (Hz)			
Vdc	Temperature (°C)	(MHz)	Della (HZ)	Lillit (HZ)			
19	-30	710.000008	-6.00	1775			
19	-20	710.000005	-3.00	1775			
19	-10	710.000002	0.00	1775			
19	0	710.000000	2.00	1775			
19	10	710.000001	1.00	1775			
19	20	710.000002	0.00	1775			
19	30	710.000002	0.00	1775			
19	40	710.000003	-1.00	1775			
19	50	710.000004	-2.00	1775			

Refe	Reference Frequency: LTE B17 Mid Channel 710 MHz 10M 16QAM CH 23790					
Limit: +/- 2.5 ppm = Hz						
Power Supply	Environment	Frequency	Delta (Hz)	Limit (II-)		
Vdc	Temperature $(^{\circ}\mathbb{C})$	(MHz)	Delta (HZ)	Limit (Hz)		
19	-30	709.999995	5.00	1775		
19	-20	709.999997	3.00	1775		
19	-10	709.999999	1.00	1775		
19	0	710.000001	-1.00	1775		
19	10	710.000001	-1.00	1775		
19	20	710.000000	0.00	1775		
19	30	709.999999	1.00	1775		
19	40	709.999999	1.00	1775		
19	50	710.000003	-3.00	1775		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 220 of 248

# 13. FREQUENCY STABILITY V.S. VOLTAGE MEASUREMENT

## 13.1. Standard Applicable:

According to FCC §2.1055(a) (1)

Frequency Tolerance: +/-2.5ppm for 850MHz band

+/-2.5ppm for 1900MHz band

+/-2.5ppm for 1700MHz band

+/-2.5ppm for 700MHz band

The carrier frequency shall not depart from the reference frequency in excess of  $\pm 2.5$  ppm for mobile stations.

## 13.2. Test Set-up:

Refer to section 10.2 in this report

#### 13.3. Measurement Procedure:

Set chamber temperature to 25°C. Use a variable AC power supply / DC power source to power the EUT and set the voltage to rated voltage. Set the spectrum analyzer RBW low enough to obLionn the desired frequency resolution and recorded the frequency.

Reduce the input voltage to specified extreme voltage variation (+/- 15%) and endpoint, record the maximum frequency change.

## 13.4. Measurement Equipment Used:

Refer to section 2.4 in this report

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 221 of 248

#### 13.5. Measurement Result:

Reference Frequency: GPRS 850 Mid Channel 836.6 MHz @ 25°C						
	Limit: +/- 2.5 ppm = 2091 Hz					
Power Supply	Power Supply Environment Frequency D. H. (H.)					
Vdc	Temperature ( $^{\circ}$ C)	(MHz)	Delta (Hz)	Limit (Hz)		
36.0	25.00	836.600024	-12.00	2091.00		
19.0	25.00	836.600012	0.00	2091.00		
6.0	25.00	836.600001	11.00	2091.00		
5.9	25.00	026 500005	17.00	2001.00		
(End Point)	25.00	836.599995	17.00	2091.00		

Reference Frequency: GPRS 1900 Mid Channel 1880 MHz @ 25°C					
	Limit	$\pm +/- 2.5 \text{ ppm} = 470$	00 Hz		
Power Supply Environment Frequency D. H. (II.)					
Vdc	Temperature (°C)	(MHz)	Delta (Hz)	Limit (Hz)	
36.0	25	1880.000048	-24.00	4700	
19.0	25	1880.000024	0.00	4700	
6.0	25	1879.999998	26.00	4700	
5.9	25	1070 00000	26.00	4700	
(End Point)	25	1879.999988	36.00	4700	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。





Page: 222 of 248

Reference Frequency: WCDMA II Mid Channel 1880 (ARFCN9400) MHz							
	Limit: +/- 2.5 ppm = 4700 Hz						
Power Supply Environment Frequency D. L. (II.)							
Vdc	Temperature (°C)	(MHz)	Delta (Hz)	Limit (Hz)			
36.0	25	1880.000004	-1.00	4700			
19.0	25	1880.000003	0.00	4700			
6.0	25	1879.999999	4.00	4700			
5.9	25	1070 00000	5.00	4700			
(End Point)	25	1879.999998	5.00	4700			

Reference Frequency: WCDMA V Mid Channel 836.6 (ARFCN4183) MHz							
	Limit: +/- 2.5 ppm = 2090 Hz						
Power Supply	Power Supply Environment Frequency D. H. (H.)						
Vdc	Temperature (°C)	(MHz)	Delta (Hz)	Limit (Hz)			
36.0	25.00	836.600002	-3.00	2091.00			
19.0	25.00	836.599999	0.00	2091.00			
6.0	25.00	836.599998	1.00	2091.00			
5.9	25.00	026 500007	2 00	2001.00			
(End Point)	25.00	836.599997	2.00	2091.00			

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 223 of 248

Reference Frequency: LTE B4 Mid Channel 1732.5 MHz @ 25°C 5M QPSK CH 20175						
	Limit: +/- 2.5 ppm = Hz					
Power Supply	ower Supply Environment Frequency					
Vdc	Temperature (°C)	(MHz)	Delta (Hz)	Limit (Hz)		
36	25.00	1732.500003	-4.00	4331		
19	25.00	1732.499999	0.00	4331		
6.0	25.00	1732.499996	3.00	4331		
5.9 (End Point)	25.00	1732.499993	6.00	4331		

Reference Frequency: LTE B4 Mid Channel 1732.5 MHz @ 25°C						
5M 16QAM CH 20175						
Limit: +/- 2.5 ppm = Hz						
Power Supply	Environment	Frequency				
Vdc	Temperature (°C)	(MHz)	Delta (Hz)	Limit (Hz)		
36	25.00	1732.500006	-6.00	4331		
19	25.00	1732.500000	0.00	4331		
6.0	25.00	1732.499997	3.00	4331		
5.9 (End Point)	25.00	1732.499995	5.00	4331		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 224 of 248

Refe	Reference Frequency: LTE B4 Mid Channel 1732.5 MHz @ 25℃							
10M QPSK CH 20175								
	I	Limit: +/- 2.5 ppm =	= 2091 Hz					
Power Supply	ly Environment Frequency							
Vdc	Temperature $(^{\circ}\mathbb{C})$	(MHz)	Delta (Hz)	Limit (Hz)				
36	25.00	1732.500005	-3.00	4331				
19	25.00	1732.500002	0.00	4331				
6.0	25.00	1732.500001	1.00	4331				
5.9 (End Point)	25.00	1732.499999	3.00	4331				

Refe	Reference Frequency: LTE B4 Mid Channel 1732.5 MHz @ 25°C								
	10M 16QAM CH 20175								
		Limit: +/- 2.5 ppn	n = Hz						
Power Supply	Environment	Frequency							
Vdc	Temperature (°C)	(MHz)	Delta (Hz)	Limit (Hz)					
36	25	1732.500005	-4.00	4331					
19	25	1732.500001	0.00	4331					
6.0	25	1732.500000	1.00	4331					
5.9 (End Point)	25	1732.499996	5.00	4331					

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 225 of 248

Ref	Reference Frequency: LTE B17 Mid Channel 710 MHz @ 25°C 5M QPSK CH 23790							
	Limit: +/- 2.5 ppm = Hz							
Power Supply								
Vdc	Temperature $(^{\circ}\mathbb{C})$	(MHz)	Delta (Hz)	Limit (Hz)				
36	25.00	710.000003	-3.00	1775				
19	25.00	710.000000	0.00	1775				
6.0	25.00	709.999998	2.00	1775				
5.9 (End Point)	25.00	709.999993	7.00	1775				

Refe	Reference Frequency: LTE B17 Mid Channel 710 MHz @ 25°C								
	5M 16QAM CH 23790								
		Limit: +/- 2.5 ppn	n = Hz						
Power Supply	ver Supply Environment Frequency								
Vdc	Temperature $(^{\circ}\mathbb{C})$	(MHz)	Delta (Hz)	Limit (Hz)					
36	25.00	710.000004	-5.00	1775					
19	25.00	709.999999	0.00	1775					
6.0	25.00	709.999996	3.00	1775					
5.9 (End Point)	25.00	709.999991	8.00	1775					

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 226 of 248

Refe	Reference Frequency: LTE B17 Mid Channel 710 MHz @ 25°C 10M QPSK CH 23790							
	I	Limit: +/- 2.5 ppm =	= 2091 Hz					
Power Supply	Environment Frequency							
Vdc	Temperature (°C)	(MHz)	Delta (Hz)	Limit (Hz)				
36	25.00	710.000005	-3.00	1775				
19	25.00	710.000002	0.00	1775				
6.0	25.00	710.000001	1.00	1775				
5.9 (End Point)	25.00	709.999998	4.00	1775				

Ref	Reference Frequency: LTE B17 Mid Channel 710 MHz @ 25°C							
	10M 16QAM CH 23790							
		Limit: +/- 2.5 ppn	n = Hz					
Power Supply	Power Supply Environment Frequency							
Vdc	Temperature $(^{\circ}\mathbb{C})$	(MHz)	Delta (Hz)	Limit (Hz)				
36	25	710.000006	-6.00	1775				
19	25	710.000000	0.00	1775				
6.0	25	710.000000	0.00	1775				
5.9 (End Point)	25	709.999999	1.00	1775				

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 227 of 248

## 14. Maximum Permissible Exposure (MPE)

### **Related Submittal(s) / Grant (s)**

This submittal(s) (test report) is intended to comply with Section Part 22, subpart H and Part 24, subpart E of the FCC CFR 47 Rules. And RSS-102 issue 4 For 47 CFR 1.1310 Radio frequency Radiation Exposure requirement.

## **Special Accessories**

Not available for this EUT intended for grant.

## **Equipment Modifications**

Not available for this EUT intended for grant.

#### Limitation

Frequency Range	Electric Field	Magnetic Field	Power Density	Averaging Time					
(MHz)	Strength (V/m)	Strength (A/m)	$(mW/cm^2)$	(minute)					
	Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled Exposure								
0.3-1.34	614	1.63	*(100)	30					
1.34-30	824/f	2.19/f	$*(180/f^2)$	30					
30-300	27.5	0.073	0.2	30					
300-1500	300-1500 /		F/1500	30					
1500-15000	/	/	1.0	30					

F = frequency in MHz

<sup>\* =</sup> Plane-wave equipment power density

Frequency Range (MHz)	Electric Field (V/m rms)			Averaging Time (minutes)	
0.003-1	280	2.19	-	6	
1-10	280/f	2.19/f	-	6	
10-30	28	2.19/f	-	6	
30-300	28	0.073	2*	6	
300-1500	1.585 f 0.5	$0.0042 f^{0.5}$	f/150	6	
1500-15000	61.4	0.163	10	6	
15000-150000	61.4	0.163	10	616000/f <sup>1.2</sup>	
150000-300000	0.158 f 0.5	$4.21 \times 10^{-4} f^{0.5}$	6.67 x 10 <sup>-5</sup> f	616000/f 1.2	

Note: f is frequency in MHz.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Power density limit is applicable at frequencies greater than 100 MHz.



Page: 228 of 248

## **Maximum Permissible Exposure (MPE) Evaluation**

In this application we seek approval to the VTC6110-ATT4. Based on the FCC OET Bulletin 65 Supplement C and 47 CFR §2.1091, we have concluded that the MC55i module will comply with the FCC rules on RF exposure for mobile devices in cellular band and PCS band. The following analysis will demonstrate such compliance. The analysis will be done in two US bands.

## Operation in cellular band (824 – 849 MHz)

The ERP of VTC6110-ATT4 in cellular band is 22.16dBm max at GSM/GPRS mode. The resulted power density at a distance of 20 cm can be deducted as follows:

EUT Mode	Frequency (MHz)	СН	EUT Pol.	Antenna Pol.	S.G. Output (dBm)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	Cable Loss (dB)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)
	824.20	1013	Н	V	20.13	3.96	-4.22	19.87	38.45
	824.20	1013	П	Н	22.42	3.96	-4.22	22.16	38.45
GPRS 850	926.60	204		V	19.18	4.00	-4.24	18.94	38.45
GFKS 650	836.60	384	Н	Н	21.99	4.00	-4.24	21.75	38.45
	040 00	777	' Н	V	20.03	4.03	-4.33	19.73	38.45
	848.80	///		Н	20.37	4.03	-4.33	20.07	38.45

ERP = 22.16 dBm = 164.43 mWPower Density = ERP\*Duty Cycle/ $(4 \pi R^2)$  $=164.43*0.25/(4*\pi*20^2) = 0.0082 \text{ mW/cm}^2$ 

where Duty Cycle is 0.25 for GPRS operation (class 10) and R is 20 cm.

The MPE limit for General Population/Uncontrolled Exposure is shown in the FCC OET Bulletin 65 Supplement C and can be calculated as follows:

MPE limit =  $824/1500 = 0.55 \text{ mW/cm}^2$ 

As we can see the resulted power density is below the MPE limit, therefore VTC6110-ATT4 in cellular band is compliant with the FCC rules on RF exposure.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,WuKunqRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 www.tw.sgs.com



Page: 229 of 248

## Operation in PCS band (1850 – 1910 MHz)

The EIRP of VTC6110-ATT4 in PCS band is 26.69 dBm. max. The resulted EIRP can be expressed as follows:

EUT Mode	Frequency (MHz)	СН	EUT Pol.	Antenna Pol.	S.G. Output (dBm)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	Cable Loss (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)
1850.20	512	Н	V	28.01	4.17	-5.49	26.69	33.00	
	1630.20	312	П	Н	21.24	4.51	-5.49	20.26	33.00
GPRS 1900	1880.00	661	661 H	V	25.79	4.13	-5.56	24.36	33.00
GFKS 1900	1000.00	001		Н	19.93	4.44	-5.56	18.80	33.00
	1909.80	810	Н	V	26.41	4.10	-5.56	24.95	33.00
	1909.80			Н	18.25	4.36	-5.56	17.06	33.00

EIRP = 26.69 dBm = 466.65 mW  
Power Density = EIRP\*Duty Cycle/
$$(4 \pi R^2)$$
  
=466.65\*0.25/ $(4*\pi *20^2)$  = 0.0232 mW/cm<sup>2</sup>

where Duty Cycle is 0.25 for GPRS operation (class 10) and R is 20 cm.

The MPE limit for General Population/Uncontrolled Exposure is shown in the FCC OET Bulletin 65 Supplement C and can be calculated as follows:

MPE limit =  $1.0 \text{ mW/cm}^2$ 

As we can see the resulted power density is below the MPE limit, therefore VTC6110-ATT4 in PCS band is compliant with the FCC rules on RF exposure.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 230 of 248

The EIRP of VTC6110-ATT4 in cellular band is 23.34dBm max at HSDPA Band 2mode. The resulted power density at a distance of 20 cm can be deducted as follows:

EUT Mode	Frequency (MHz)	СН	EUT Pol.	Antenna Pol.	S.G. Output (dBm)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	Cable Loss (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)
1852.4	1952 40	9262	E2	V	24.65	4.17	-5.49	23.34	33.00
	1632.40	9202	EZ	Н	17.81	4.51	-5.49	16.83	33.00
HSDPA II	1880.00	9400	E2	V	23.83	4.14	-5.56	22.41	33.00
порган	1000.00			Н	17.60	4.44	-5.56	16.47	33.00
	1007.60	9538	E2	V	23.90	4.10	-5.62	22.38	33.00
	1907.60			Н	14.95	4.37	-5.62	13.70	33.00

EIRP = 23.34dBm = 215.77 mW  
Power Density = EIRP\*Duty Cycle/
$$(4 \pi R^2)$$
  
=215.77\*1/ $(4* \pi *20^2)$  = 0.0429 mW/cm<sup>2</sup>

Where Duty Cycle is 1 for HSDPA Band 2 operation and R is 20 cm.

The MPE limit for General Population/Uncontrolled Exposure is shown in the FCC OET Bulletin 65 Supplement C and can be calculated as follows:

MPE limit =  $1.0 \text{ mW/cm}^2$ 

As we can see the resulted power density is below the MPE limit, therefore VTC6110-ATT4 in cellular band is compliant with the FCC rules on RF exposure.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 231 of 248

### Operation in cellular band (826.40–846.60 MHz)

The ERP of VTC6110-ATT4 in cellular band is 16.04dBm max at HSDPA Band 5 mode. The resulted power density at a distance of 20 cm can be deducted as follows:

EUT Mode	Frequency (MHz)	СН	EUT Pol.	Antenna Pol.	S.G. Output (dBm)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	Cable Loss (dB)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)
826.40	4132	E2	V	14.16	3.97	-4.22	13.91	38.45	
	620.40	4132	EZ	Н	16.30	3.97	-4.22	16.04	38.45
HCDDA V	826.60	5.60 4183		V	12.88	4.00	-4.24	12.64	38.45
I I SDFA V	HSDPA V 836.60		183 E2	Н	15.94	4.00	-4.24	15.70	38.45
8	846.60	4233		V	14.10	4.02	-4.24	13.89	38.45
	040.00		E2	Н	13.89	4.02	-4.24	13.67	38.45

ERP = 16.04dBm = 40.17 mW  
Power Density = EIRP\*Duty Cycle/
$$(4 \pi R^2)$$
  
=40.17\*1/ $(4* \pi *20^2)$  = 0.00799 mW/cm<sup>2</sup>

where Duty Cycle is 1 for HSDPA Band 5 operation and R is 20 cm.

The MPE limit for General Population/Uncontrolled Exposure is shown in the FCC OET Bulletin 65 Supplement C and can be calculated as follows:

MPE limit =826.40/1500=0.55093mW/cm<sup>2</sup>

As we can see the resulted power density is below the MPE limit, therefore VTC6110-ATT4 in cellular band is compliant with the FCC rules on RF exposure.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 232 of 248

### Operation in LTE band (1712.5 – 1752.5 MHz)

The EIRP of VTC6110-ATT4 in LTE band 4 5MHz/QPSK/RB 1 is 20.69dBm max at LTE mode. The resulted power density at a distance of 20 cm can be deducted as follows:

EUT Mode	Frequency (MHz)	СН	EUT Pol.		S.G. Output (dBm)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	Cable Loss (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)
			E2	V	18.83	4.39	-5.40	17.82	30.00
5MHz BW	1712.5	19975	E2	Н	16.68	4.79	-5.40	16.07	30.00
LTE-Band 4	1732.5	20175		V	18.94	4.35	-5.42	17.86	30.00
(QPSK RB	1/32.3	20175	E2	Н	17.97	4.78	-5.42	17.33	30.00
1 Offset 24) 1752.5	20275		V	21.82	4.31	-5.44	20.69	30.00	
	1/52.5	20375	E2	Н	18.21	4.76	-5.44	17.53	30.00

EIRP = 20.69dBm = 117.22mW

Power Density = ERP\*Duty Cycle/ $(4 \pi R^2)$ 

 $=117.22*1/(4*\pi*20^2)=0.02332 \text{ mW/cm}^2$ 

where Duty Cycle is 1 for LTE band 4 5MHz /QPSK/RB 1 operation and R is 20 cm.

The MPE limit for General Population/Uncontrolled Exposure is shown in the FCC OET Bulletin 65 Supplement C and can be calculated as follows:

MPE limit =  $1.0 \text{ mW/cm}^2$ 

As we can see the resulted power density is below the MPE limit, therefore VTC6110-ATT4 in cellular band is compliant with the FCC rules on RF exposure.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 233 of 248

### Operation in LTE band (1712.5 – 1752.5 MHz)

The EIRP of VTC6110-ATT4 in LTE band 4 5MHz /16QAM/RB 1 band is 24.82dBm. max. The resulted power density at a distance of 20 cm can be deducted as follows:

EUT Mode	Frequency (MHz)	СН	EUT Pol.	Antenna Pol.	S.G. Output (dBm)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	Cable Loss (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)
			E2	V	25.33	4.39	-5.40	24.32	30.00
5MHz BW	1712.5	19975	E2	Н	23.15	4.79	-5.40	22.54	30.00
LTE-Band 4	1732.5	20175		V	25.90	4.35	-5.42	24.82	30.00
(16QAM RB 1 Offset	1/32.3	20175	E2	Н	22.62	4.78	-5.42	21.98	30.00
24))	1752.5	20275		V	23.46	4.31	-5.44	22.33	30.00
	1752.5	20375	E2	Н	22.30	4.76	-5.44	21.63	30.00

EIRP = 23.34 dBm = 303.39 mW  
Power Density = EIRP\*Duty Cycle/
$$(4 \pi R^2)$$
  
=303.39\*1/ $(4* \pi *20^2)$  = 0.0604mW/cm<sup>2</sup>

where Duty Cycle is 1 for LTE band 4 5MHz /16QAM/RB 1 operation and R is 20 cm.

The MPE limit for General Population/Uncontrolled Exposure is shown in the FCC OET Bulletin 65 Supplement C and can be calculated as follows:

MPE limit = 
$$1.0 \text{ mW/cm}^2$$

As we can see the resulted power density is below the MPE limit, therefore VTC6110-ATT4 in PCS band is compliant with the FCC rules on RF exposure.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 234 of 248

## Operation in LTE band (1715 – 1750 MHz)

The EIRP of VTC6110-ATT4 LTE band 14 10MHz /QPSK/RB 1 band is 21.05 dBm. max. The resulted power density at a distance of 20 cm can be deducted as follows:

EUT Mode	Frequency (MHz)	СН	EUT Pol.	Antenna Pol.	S.G. Output (dBm)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	Cable Loss (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)
	1515	20000	E2	V	18.81	4.38	-5.40	17.79	30.00
10MHz BW	1715	20000	E2	Н	17.14	4.79	-5.40	16.53	30.00
LTE-Band 4	1732.5	20175		V	19.06	4.34	-5.42	17.98	30.00
(QPSK RB 1	1/32.3	201/3	E2	Н	17.61	4.78	-5.42	16.96	30.00
Offset 49)	1750	20350		V	22.18	4.31	-5.44	21.05	30.00
	1/30	20330	E2	Н	21.47	4.76	-5.44	20.79	30.00

EIRP = 21.05dBm = 127.35mW  
Power Density = ERP\*Duty Cycle/
$$(4 \pi R^2)$$
  
=127.35\*1/ $(4*\pi*20^2)$  = 0.02534 mW/cm<sup>2</sup>

where Duty Cycle is 1 for LTE band 14 10MHz /QPSK/RB 1 operation and R is 20 cm.

The MPE limit for General Population/Uncontrolled Exposure is shown in the FCC OET Bulletin 65 Supplement C and can be calculated as follows:

MPE limit =  $1.0 \text{ mW/cm}^2$ 

As we can see the resulted power density is below the MPE limit, therefore VTC6110-ATT4 in LTE band is compliant with the FCC rules on RF exposure.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134,WuKunqRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 www.tw.sgs.com



Page: 235 of 248

## Operation in LTE band (1715 – 1750 MHz)

The EIRP of VTC6110-ATT4 in **LTE band 4 10MHz /16QAM/RB 1** is 23.95 dBm max at LTE mode. The resulted power density at a distance of 20 cm can be deducted as follows:

EUT Mode	Frequency (MHz)	СН	EUT Pol.	Antenna Pol.	S.G. Output (dBm)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	Cable Loss (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)
	1515	20000	E2	V	24.97	4.38	-5.40	23.95	30.00
10MHz BW	1715	20000	EZ	Н	22.39	4.79	-5.40	21.78	30.00
LTE-Band 4	1732.5	20175		V	24.69	4.34	-5.42	23.61	30.00
(16QAM RB	1/32.3	201/3	E2	Н	21.41	4.78	-5.42	20.76	30.00
1 Offset 49)	1750	20350		V	23.10	4.31	-5.44	21.97	30.00
	1/30	20330	E2	Н	22.49	4.76	-5.44	21.81	30.00

EIRP = 23.95dBm = 248.31mW  
Power Density = ERP\*Duty Cycle/
$$(4 \pi R^2)$$
  
=248.31\*1/ $(4* \pi *20^2)$  = 0.0494 mW/cm<sup>2</sup>

where Duty Cycle is 1 for LTE band 4 10MHz /16QAM/RB 1 operation and R is 20 cm.

The MPE limit for General Population/Uncontrolled Exposure is shown in the FCC OET Bulletin 65 Supplement C and can be calculated as follows:

MPE limit =  $1.0 \text{ mW/cm}^2$ 

As we can see the resulted power density is below the MPE limit, therefore VTC6110-ATT4 in LTE band is compliant with the FCC rules on RF exposure.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 236 of 248

## Operation in LTE band (706.5 – 713.5 MHz)

The ERP of VTC6110-ATT4 in LTE band 17 5MHz/QPSK/RB 1 is 15.36dBm max at LTE mode. The resulted power density at a distance of 20 cm can be deducted as follows:

EUT Mode	Frequency (MHz)	СН	EUT Pol.	Antenna Pol.	S.G. Output (dBm)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	Cable Loss (dB)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)
	706.5		E2	V	13.87	4.10	-3.98	13.98	34.70
5MHz BW	706.5	23755	E2	Н	13.40	4.10	-3.98	13.52	34.70
LTE-Band 17	710	23790		V	15.08	4.05	-3.98	15.15	34.70
(QPSK RB 1	/10	23790	E2	Н	13.81	4.05	-3.98	13.88	34.70
Offset 24)	713.5	23825	F-2	V	15.34	4.01	-3.98	15.36	34.70
	/13.3	23623	E2	Н	14.15	4.01	-3.98	14.18	34.70

ERP = 15.36dBm = 34.36mW  
Power Density = ERP\*Duty Cycle/
$$(4 \pi R^2)$$
  
=34.36\*1/ $(4* \pi *20^2)$  = 0.00684 mW/cm<sup>2</sup>

where Duty Cycle is 1 for LTE band 17 5MHz/QPSK/RB 1 operation and R is 20 cm.

The MPE limit for General Population/Uncontrolled Exposure is shown in the FCC OET Bulletin 65 Supplement C and can be calculated as follows:

MPE limit =706.5/1500=0.471 mW/cm<sup>2</sup>

As we can see the resulted power density is below the MPE limit, therefore VTC6110-ATT4 in LTE band is compliant with the FCC rules on RF exposure.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 237 of 248

## Operation in LTE band (706.5 – 713.5 MHz)

The ERP of VTC6110-ATT4 in **LTE band 17 5MHz /16QAM/RB 1** is 15.86dBm max at LTE mode. The resulted power density at a distance of 20 cm can be deducted as follows:

EUT Mode	Frequency (MHz)	СН	EUT Pol.		S.G. Output (dBm)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	Cable Loss (dB)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)
	706.5		E2	V	15.80	4.05	-3.98	15.86	34.70
5MHz BW	706.5	23755	E2	Н	14.40	4.04	-3.98	14.45	34.70
LTE-Band 17	710	23790		V	15.77	4.00	-3.98	15.79	34.70
(16 QAM RB		23790	E2	Н	14.77	4.00	-3.98	14.78	34.70
1 Offset 24)	713.5	23825		V	15.14	3.95	-3.98	15.11	34.70
	/13.3	23823	E2	Н	14.33	3.95	-3.98	14.30	34.70

ERP = 15.86dBm = 38.55mW  
Power Density = ERP\*Duty Cycle/
$$(4 \pi R^2)$$
  
=38.55\*1/ $(4* \pi *20^2)$  = 0.00767 mW/cm<sup>2</sup>

where Duty Cycle is 1 for LTE band 17 5MHz/16QAM/RB 1 operation and R is 20 cm.

The MPE limit for General Population/Uncontrolled Exposure is shown in the FCC OET Bulletin 65 Supplement C and can be calculated as follows:

MPE limit = $706.5/1500 = 0.471 \,\text{mW/cm}^2$ 

As we can see the resulted power density is below the MPE limit, therefore VTC6110-ATT4 in LTE band is compliant with the FCC rules on RF exposure.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 238 of 248

### Operation in LTE band (709 – 711 MHz)

The ERP of VTC6110-ATT4 in LTE band 17 10MHz /QPSK/RB 1 is 16.30dBm max at LTE mode. The resulted power density at a distance of 20 cm can be deducted as follows:

EUT Mode	Frequency (MHz)	СН	EUT Pol.		S.G. Output (dBm)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	Cable Loss (dB)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)
	700	22700	E2	V	15.14	3.98	-3.98	15.14	34.70
10MHz BW	709	23780	152	Н	14.06	3.98	-3.98	14.06	34.70
LTE-Band 17	710	23790		V	16.31	3.97	-3.98	16.30	34.70
(16 QPSK RB		23790	E2	Н	14.20	3.97	-3.98	14.19	34.70
1 Offset 49)	711	23800	F-2	V	15.25	3.95	-3.98	15.22	34.70
	/11	23800	E2	Н	14.39	3.96	-3.98	14.37	34.70

ERP = 
$$16.30 \text{dBm} = 42.66 \text{mW}$$
  
Power Density = ERP\*Duty Cycle/ $(4 \pi \text{ R}^2)$   
= $42.66 * 1/(4 * \pi * 20^2) = 0.00849 \text{ mW/cm}^2$ 

where Duty Cycle is 1 for LTE band 17 10MHz /QPSK/RB 1 operation and R is 20 cm.

The MPE limit for General Population/Uncontrolled Exposure is shown in the FCC OET Bulletin 65 Supplement C and can be calculated as follows:

MPE limit =709/1500=0.473 mW/cm<sup>2</sup>

As we can see the resulted power density is below the MPE limit, therefore VTC6110-ATT4 in cellular band is compliant with the FCC rules on RF exposure.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 239 of 248

### Operation in LTE band (709 – 711 MHz)

The ERP of VTC6110-ATT4 in **LTE band 17 10MHz/16QAM/RB 1** is 16.17dBm max at LTE mode. The resulted power density at a distance of 20 cm can be deducted as follows:

EUT Mode	Frequency (MHz)	СН	EUT Pol.		S.G. Output (dBm)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	Cable Loss (dB)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)
	700	22700	E2	V	16.17	3.98	-3.98	16.17	34.70
10MHz BW	709	23780	E2	Н	15.07	3.98	-3.98	15.07	34.70
LTE-Band 17	710	23790		V	15.78	3.97	-3.98	15.77	34.70
(16 QPSK RB		23790	E2	Н	14.31	3.97	-3.98	14.30	34.70
1 Offset 49)	711	23800	П2	V	15.80	3.96	-3.98	15.77	34.70
	/11	23800	E2	Н	14.40	3.96	-3.98	14.38	34.70

ERP = 
$$16.17$$
dBm =  $41.40$ mW  
Power Density = ERP\*Duty Cycle/ $(4 \pi R^2)$ 

 $=41.40*1/(4*\pi*20^2) = 0.00824 \text{ mW/cm}^2$ 

where Duty Cycle is 1 for LTE band 17 10MHz /16QAM/RB 1 operation and R is 20 cm.

The MPE limit for General Population/Uncontrolled Exposure is shown in the FCC OET Bulletin 65 Supplement C and can be calculated as follows:

MPE limit =709/1500=0.473 mW/cm<sup>2</sup>

As we can see the resulted power density is below the MPE limit, therefore VTC6110-ATT4 in cellular band is compliant with the FCC rules on RF exposure.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 240 of 248

## Operation if simultaneous transmission is applicable

As per KDB 447498, if transmitter of usage in mobile exposure conditions allows simultaneous transmission, then the summation effect on collocation MPE must be considered and combinational table of calculation in determination for simultaneous transmission of MPE compliance are needed to be presented as required by FCC.

\* Please note that the table of calculation only present the combination that yield the worst-case scenario.

Please refer to the internal photo for the indication of inter-distance of transmitting antenna, while incorporating it to calculate the compliance of collocated MPE that determines the compliance collocated impact on RF exposure compliance.

Conclusion of the analysis on collocated MPE: By inspection of percent MPE contour plot, the boundary with respect to operating transmitting antenna is cycle type, and thus, the incorporation of multiple transmitting that incur collocated MPE at far-field remains compliant with RF exposure

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



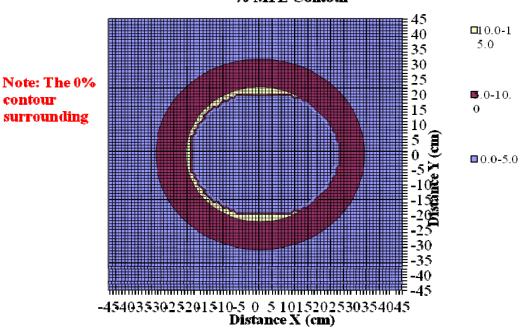


Page: 241 of 248

### **GPRS850 + IEEE 802.11b**

Antonno No		Tatal	4	0
Antenna No.		Total	1	2
Tx Status			On	On
Frequency	MHz		824.2	2412
MPE Limit	mW/cm <sup>2</sup>		0.55	1.00
Max % MPE	%	12.5	9.4	3.1
Power	(W)	0.214	0.164	0.050
Antenna Gain	dBi		2.00	5.00
EIRP	(W)	0.42	0.260	0.158
Х	(cm)		0.0	5.6
Y	(cm)		0.0	0.0
Sector			FALSE	FALSE
Arc			FALSE	FALSE
$\Theta_1$			-120	-120
$\theta_{2}$		input	60	60
$\theta_1$	degs		-120	-120
$\theta_{2}$		actual	60	60

#### % MPE Contour



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

contour

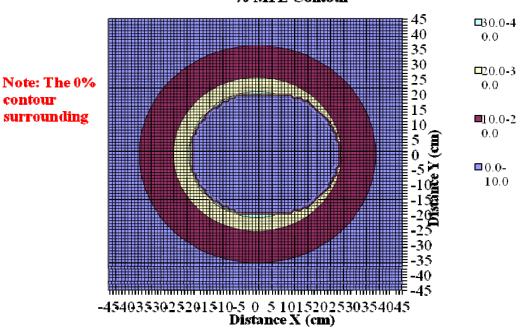


Page: 242 of 248

#### **GPRS1900 + IEEE 802.11b**

	D1700 1	ILLE O	02.110	
Antenna No.		Total	1	2
Tx Status			On	On
Frequency	MHz		1850.2	2412
MPE Limit	mW/cm <sup>2</sup>		1.00	1.00
Max % MPE	%	32.3	29.4	3.1
Power	(W)	0.517	0.467	0.050
Antenna Gain	dBi		5.00	5.00
EIRP	(W)	1.63	1.477	0.158
X	(cm)		0.0	5.6
Υ	(cm)		0.0	0.0
Sector			FALSE	FALSE
Arc			FALSE	FALSE
$\theta_1$			-120	-120
$\theta_2$		input	60	60
$\theta_1$	degs		-120	-120
$\theta_2$		actual	60	60

#### % MPE Contour



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

contour

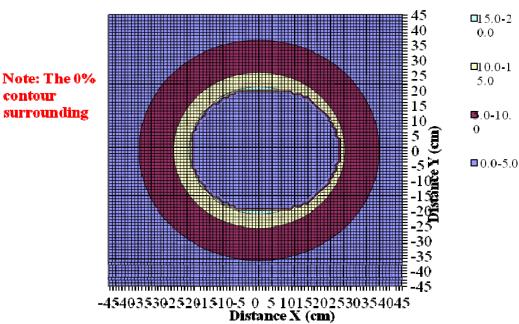


Page: 243 of 248

#### HSDPA II + IEEE 802.11b

	IAIIT		)#•11D	
Antenna No.		Total	1	2
Tx Status			On	On
Frequency	MHz		1852.4	2412
MPE Limit	mW/cm <sup>2</sup>		1.00	1.00
Max % MPE	%	16.5	13.6	3.1
Power	(W)	0.266	0.216	0.050
Antenna Gain	dBi		5.00	5.00
EIRP	(W)	0.84	0.683	0.158
X	(cm)		0.0	5.6
Υ	(cm)		0.0	0.0
Sector			FALSE	FALSE
Arc			FALSE	FALSE
$\Theta_1$			-120	-120
$\theta_2$		input	60	60
$\theta_1$	degs		-120	-120
$\theta_2$		actual	60	60

### % MPE Contour



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

contour surrounding



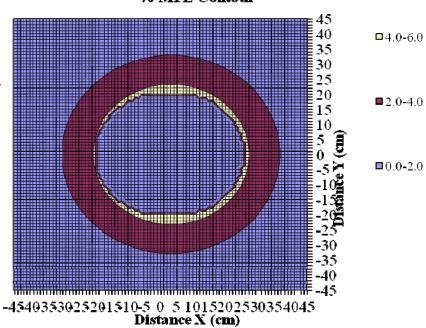


Page: 244 of 248

#### **HSDPA V + IEEE 802.11b**

Antonno No		Tatal	4	0
Antenna No.		Total	1	2
Tx Status			On	On
Frequency	MHz		826.4	2412
MPE Limit	mW/cm <sup>2</sup>		0.55	1.00
Max % MPE	%	5.3	2.3	3.1
Power	(W)	0.090	0.040	0.050
Antenna Gain	dBi		2.00	5.00
EIRP	(W)	0.22	0.063	0.158
X	(cm)		0.0	5.6
Y	(cm)		0.0	0.0
Sector			FALSE	FALSE
Arc			FALSE	FALSE
$\Theta_1$			-120	-120
$\theta_{2}$		input	60	60
$\theta_1$	degs		-120	-120
$\theta_2$		actual	60	60

#### % MPE Contour



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Note: The 0% contour

surrounding



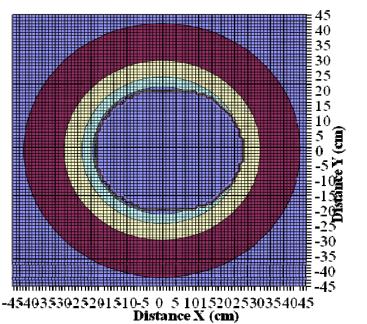
Page: 245 of 248

## LTE Band 4 5MHz (16QAM RB 1 / Offset 24) + IEEE 802.11b

and Chille (10	<b>C</b>		<u> </u>	
Antenna No.		Total	1	2
Tx Status			On	On
Frequency	MHz		1732.5	2412
MPE Limit	mW/cm <sup>2</sup>		1.00	1.00
Max % MPE	%	22.0	19.1	3.1
Power	(W)	0.353	0.303	0.050
Antenna Gain	dBi		5.00	5.00
EIRP	(W)	1.12	0.958	0.158
X	(cm)		0.0	5.6
Υ	(cm)		0.0	0.0
Sector			FALSE	FALSE
Arc			FALSE	FALSE
$\theta_1$	degs	input	-120	-120
$\theta_2$			60	60
$\theta_1$			-120	-120
$\theta_2$		actual	60	60

#### % MPE Contour





5.0 **□**15.0-2 0.0

20.0-2

**1**0.0-1 5.0

**■**5.0-10.0

■ 0.0-5.0

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

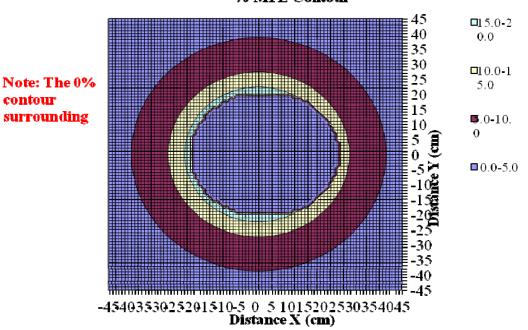


Page: 246 of 248

## LTE Band 4 10MHz (16QAM RB 1 / Offset 49) + IEEE 802.11b

		<b>TD 1</b> / O.		
Antenna No.		Total	1	2
Tx Status			On	On
Frequency	MHz		1715	2412
MPE Limit	mW/cm <sup>2</sup>		1.00	1.00
Max % MPE	%	18.6	15.6	3.1
Power	(W)	0.298	0.248	0.050
Antenna Gain	dBi		5.00	5.00
EIRP	(W)	0.94	0.784	0.158
X	(cm)		0.0	5.6
Υ	(cm)		0.0	0.0
Sector			FALSE	FALSE
Arc			FALSE	FALSE
$\theta_1$	degs	input	-120	-120
$\theta_2$			60	60
$\theta_1$			-120	-120
$\theta_2$		actual	60	60

#### % MPE Contour



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

GS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, WuKungRoad, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 www.tw.sgs.com

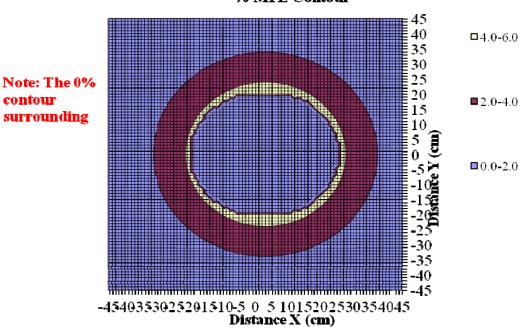


Page: 247 of 248

### LTE Band 17 5MHz (16QAM RB 1 / Offset 24) + IEEE 802.11b

Antenna No.	V <b>Q</b>	Total	1	2
Tx Status			On	On
Frequency	MHz		706.5	2412
MPE Limit	mW/cm <sup>2</sup>		0.47	1.00
Max % MPE	%	5.6	2.6	3.1
Power	(W)	0.089	0.039	0.050
Antenna Gain	dBi		2.00	5.00
EIRP	(W)	0.22	0.062	0.158
X	(cm)		0.0	5.6
Υ	(cm)		0.0	0.0
Sector			FALSE	FALSE
Arc			FALSE	FALSE
$\theta_1$		input	-120	-120
$\theta_2$	degs		60	60
$\theta_1$		actual	-120	-120
$\theta_2$			60	60

#### % MPE Contour



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

GS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, WuKungRoad, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 www.tw.sgs.com

contour

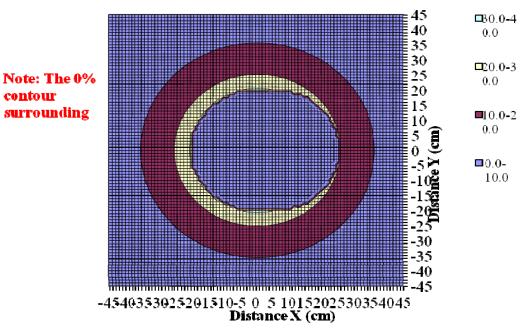


Page: 248 of 248

## LTE Band 17 10MHz (QPSK RB 1 / Offset 49) + IEEE 802.11b

TOTALLE (				
Antenna No.		Total	1	2
Tx Status			On	On
Frequency	MHz		710	2412
MPE Limit	mW/cm <sup>2</sup>		0.47	1.00
Max % MPE	%	31.6	28.6	3.1
Power	(W)	0.480	0.430	0.050
Antenna Gain	dBi		2.00	5.00
EIRP	(W)	0.84	0.682	0.158
X	(cm)		0.0	5.6
Υ	(cm)		0.0	0.0
Sector			FALSE	FALSE
Arc			FALSE	FALSE
$\theta_1$	degs	input	-120	-120
$\theta_2$			60	60
$\theta_1$		actual	-120	-120
$\theta_2$			60	60

### % MPE Contour



## ~ End of Report ~

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.